

# SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

# **Bachelor of Computer Applications**

# (B.C.A)

Curriculum

(AY 2023-2024 Admitted Students)



# **INDEX**

Sl.No.	Contents	Page No.
1	Vision and Mission Statement of Vellore Institute of Technology	3
2	Vision and Mission School of Computer Science Engineering and Information Systems	4
3	Programme Educational Objectives(PEOs)	5
4	Programme Outcomes (POs)	6
5	Programme Specific Outcomes (PSOs)	7
6	Credit Structure	8
7	Curriculum	9-13
8	List of Core Courses and Syllabi	14-70
9	List of Elective Courses and Syllabi	71-134
10	Value Added Courses	135-136



#### VISION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

> Transforming life through excellence in education and research.

#### MISSION STATEMENT OF VELLORE INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY

- World class Education: Excellence in education, grounded in ethics and critical thinking, for improvement of life.
- Cutting edge Research: An innovation ecosystem to extend knowledge and solve criticalproblems.
- Impactful People: Happy, accountable, caring and effective workforce and students. Rewarding Co-creations: Active collaboration with national & international industries &universities for productivity and economic development.
- Service to Society: Service to the region and world through knowledge and compassion.



# VISION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

To be a centre of excellence in education and research in Information and Technology, producing global leaders for improvement of the society

# MISSION STATEMENT OF THE SCHOOL OF COMPUTER SCIENCE ENGINEERING AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

- To provide sound fundamentals, and advances in Information Technology, Software Engineering, Digital Communications and Computer Applications by offering world class curricula.
- > To create ethically strong leaders and trend setters for next generation IT.
- To nurture the desire among faculty and students from across the globe to perform outstanding and impactful research for the benefit of humanity and, to achieve meritorious and significant growth.



#### **PROGRAMME EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEOs)**

- 1. Graduates will be successful in pursuing higher studies in their chosen field.
- 2. Graduates will interact with their peers in other disciplines in their work place and society and contribute to the economic growth of the country.
- 3. Graduates will function in their profession with social awareness and responsibility.



#### **PROGRAMME OUTCOMES (POs)**

PO\_01: Having a clear understanding of the subject related concepts and of contemporary issues.

PO\_02: Having problem solving ability- solving social issues and computer domain specific problems

- PO\_03: Having adaptive thinking and adaptability
- PO\_04: Having a clear understanding of professional and ethical responsibility
- PO\_05: Having cross cultural competency exhibited by working in teams
- PO\_06: Having a good working knowledge of communicating in English
- PO\_07: Having interest in lifelong learning



#### **PROGRAMME SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSOs)**

On completion of B.C.A. (Bachelor of Computer Applications) programme, graduates will be able to

PSO1: To assimilate technical knowledge in diverse areas of computer applications with practical competencies.

PSO2: To acquire technical and professional skills that support career growth and higher educational opportunities.



#### **CREDIT STRUCTURE**

#### **Category-wise Credit distribution**

Programme Credit Structure	Credits	B.Sc(Honours)
Discipline Core Courses	60	80
Discipline Elective Courses	24	32
Ability Enhancement Courses	08	08
Skill Enhancement Elective Courses	09	09
Value Added Courses	08	08
Open Elective Courses	09	09
Project and Internship	02	14*
Total Graded Credit Requirement	120	160

Note : \* Students those who wish to continue for the fourth year have to complete three courses (12 Credits) from 4th level Courses in Discipline Elective basket to meet the credit requirement to become eligible for "Honours" degree.



## **DETAILED CURRICULUM**

## **Discipline Core Courses**

S.No	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
1	UMAT101L	Discrete Mathematics	3	0	0	3
2	UMAT102L	Probability and Statistics	3	0	0	3
3	UMAT201L	Linear Algebra	3	0	0	3
4	UBCA101L	Programming in Python	3	0	0	3
	UBCA101P	Programming in Python Lab	0	0	2	1
5	UBCA102L	Computer Organization and Architecture	3	1	0	4
6	UBCA103L	Software Engineering	3	0	0	3
7	UBCA104L	Object Oriented Programming	3	0	0	3
	UBCA104P	Object Oriented Programming Lab	0	0	2	1
8	UBCA105L	Data Structures and Algorithms	3	0	0	3
	UBCA105P	Data Structures and Algorithms Lab	0	0	2	1
9	UBCA106L	Operating Systems	3	0	0	3
	UBCA106P	Operating Systems Lab	0	0	2	1
10	UBCA201L	Computer Networks	3	0	0	3
	UBCA201P	Computer Networks Lab	0	0	2	1
11	UBCA202L	Database Management Systems	3	0	0	3
	UBCA202P	Database Management Systems Lab	0	0	2	1
12	UBCA203L	Programming in Java	3	0	0	3
	UBCA203P	Programming in Java Lab	0	0	2	1
13	UBCA204L	Web Development	3	0	0	3
	UBCA204L	Web Development Lab	0	0	2	1
14	UBCA301L	Full Stack Application Development	3	0	0	3
	UBCA301P	Full Stack Application Development Lab	0	0	2	1
15	UBCA302L	Software Testing	3	0	0	3
	UBCA302P	Software Testing Lab	0	0	2	1
16	UBCA398J	Project	0	0	0	4
	,	•	Total	Cred	its	60



## **Discipline Honours Core Courses**

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
1	UBCA401L	Computer Vision	3	1	0	4
2	2 UBCA402L Data Analytics		3	0	0	3
	UBCA402P	UBCA402P Data Analytics Lab		0	2	1
3	UBCA403L	Soft Computing	3	1	0	4
4	UBCA404L	Machine Learning	3	0	0	3
4	UBCA404P	Machine Learning Lab	0	0	2	1
5	5 UBCA405L Optimization Techniques		3	1	0	4
				Total C	redits	20



# **Discipline Elective Courses**

S.No.	Course Code	Course Title		Т	Р	С
1	UCCA115L	Principles of Accounting	3	0	0	3
2	UBCA107L	M-Commerce	3	0	0	3
3	UBCA108L	Enterprise Resource Planning	3	0	0	3
4	UBCA205L	Computer Graphics	3	0	0	3
	UBCA205P	Computer Graphics Lab	0	0	2	1
5	UBCA206L	Data Mining	3	0	0	3
6	UBCA207L	Software Project Management	3	0	0	3
7	UBCA208L	Object Oriented Analysis and Design	3	0	0	3
8	UBCA209L	Data Science	3	0	0	3
9	UBCA303L	Mobile Application Development	3	0	0	3
	UBCA303P	Mobile Application Development Lab	0	0	2	1
10	UBCA304L	Cloud Computing	3	0	0	3
	UBCA304P	Cloud Computing Lab	0	0	2	1
11	UBCA305L	Internet of Things	3	0	0	3
	UBCA305P	Internet of Things Lab	0	0	2	1
12	UBCA306L	Cyber Forensics	3	0	0	3
13	UBCA307L	Big Data Analytics	3	0	0	3
14	UBCA308L	System and Network Administration	3	0	0	3
15	UBCA309L	User Interface Design	3	0	0	3
16	UBCA406L	Blockchain Technology	3	1	0	4
17	UBCA407L	Programming in R	3	0	0	3
	UBCA407P	Programming in R Lab	0	0	2	1
18	UBCA408L	Image Processing	3	0	0	3
	UBCA408P	Image Processing Lab	0	0	2	1
19	UBCA409L	Advanced Java Programming	3	0	0	3
	UBCA409P	Advanced Java Programming Lab	0	0	2	1
20	UBCA410L	Natural Language Processing	3	1	0	4
21	UBCA411L	Artificial Intelligence	3	0	0	3



# **Cognitive Systems**

S No	Course Code	Course Name	L	Т	Р	С	
1	UCSC215L	Infrastructure Management	3	0	0	3	
1	UCSC215P	Infrastructure Management Lab	0	0	2	1	
	UBCA304L	Cloud Computing	3	0	0	3	
2	UBCA304P	Cloud Computing Lab	0	0	2	1	
3	UCSC322L	IT Infrastructure	3	1	0	4	
4	UCSC323L	Process Management	3	1	0	4	
_	UCSC324L	Customer Relationship Management	3	0	0	3	
5	UCSC324P	Customer Relationship Management Lab	0	0	2	1	
-	UCSC325L	Digital Technologies	3	0	0	3	
6	UCSC352P	Digital Technologies Lab	0	0	2	1	
Total credits							

#### **Ability Enhancement Courses**

S No	Course Code	e Course Name I			Р	С
1	UENG101L	Effective English Communication		0	0	2
2	UENG102L	Technical English Communication	2	0	0	2
3	UENG102P	Technical English Communication Lab	0	0	2	1
4	UIFL100L Indian/Foreign Language		3	0	0	3
	Total credits					



#### **Skill Enhancement Courses**

S No	<b>Course Code</b>	Course Name		Т	Р	С
1	USTS101P	Qualitative Skills	0	0	3	1.5
2	USTS102P	Quantitative Skills	0	0	3	1.5
3	USTS201P	Advanced Competitive Coding -I	0	0	3	1.5
4	USTS202P	Advanced Competitive Coding -II	0	0	3	1.5
5	UENG201L	Content Writing	3	0	0	3
6	UCCA321L	Digital Marketing	3	0	0	3
7	UCSC226L	5L Animation and VFX		0	0	3
Total credits					09	

#### Value added Courses

S No	Course Code	Course Name		Т	Р	С	
1	USSC101L	Indian Constitution		0	0	2	
2	UCHY101L	Environmental Science		0	0	2	
3	UCSC225L	Cyber Security300		0	3		
4	UCXC100V Co-Curricular Course		0	0	0	1	
	Total credits						

#### **Open Elective Courses**

Management | Humanities | Science | Social Sciences Total

#### **Total credits 09**

#### **Project and Internship**

S No	Course Code	Course Name			
1	UBCA399J	Summer Internship	2		
2	UBCA499J	Research Project/Dissertation	12		
		Total credits	14		



# DISCIPLINE CORE COURSES



Course Cod	rse Code Course Title L T P C					
UBCA101L	Programming in Python	3	0	0	3	
Prerequisite		S	yllał	ous v	rersion	
			V	.1.0		
Course Object	ctives:					
1. To design	and apply programming constructs in Python					
2. To learn the	ne usage of control statements and functions in Python					
3. To apply t	he concepts of string and file handling in real world problem	s				
<b>Course Outco</b>	omes:					
1. Understan	d and comprehend the basic programming constructs of Pyth	on pr	ograi	nmiı	ng	
2. Implement	t a given algorithm using Python's building blocks and contro	ol stru	ıctur	es		
3. Demonstra	ate the implications of specialized data structures in Python					
4. Solve real	time problems using Strings and Regular Expressions					
5. Develop a	pplications using functions and file handling mechanism in p	ythor	1			
Module:1	Introduction and Parts of Python			7	hours	
History of Py	thon, Unique features of Python, Demo on IDLE, Jupiter	, Spy	der-	Ider	tifiers,	
Statements an	d Expressions, Variables, Operators, Precedence and Assoc	ciativi	ity, I	Data	Types,	
Indentation, C	omments, Reading input, Print output, Type Conversions					
Module:2	Control Flow Statements			5	hours	
Decision cont	rol flow statements, Loops: while loop, for loop, Continue an	d bre	ak st	atem	ents	
Module:3	List and Tuples			6	hours	
Lists - Create	, Basic list operations, Indexing and Slicing in Lists, Built-	-in fu	nctic	ons u	sed on	
lists, List me	ethods, the del method, List comprehensions; Tuples -	Crea	te, I	Basic	tuple :	
operations, In	dexing and Slicing in tuples, Built-in functions used on tupl	les, R	elati	on b	etween	
Lists and Tup	les, Tuple methods					
Module:4	Dictionaries & Sets			6	hours	
Dictionary - C	Create, accessing and modifying key:value pair in dictionari	ies, b	uilt i	n fu	nctions	
used in dictio	naries, dictionary methods, the del method; Sets - Creation	and	oper	ation	is, Sets	
methods, Froz	zenset					
Module:5	Strings & Regular Expressions			7	hours	
Creating and	Storing strings, Basic string operations, accessing character	ters b	y in	dex,	String	
slicing and Jo	ining, String methods, Formatting strings; Regular Express	sions	– Us	sing	special	
characters, Re	gular expression methods, Named groups in Python regular	Expr	essio	ns, F	Regular	
Expression wi	th glob module					
Module:6	Python Functions			6	hours	
Functions – I	Built in functions, commonly used modules, Function defin	nition	and	calli	ing the	
function, The	return statement and void function, Scope of variables,	Defa	ault	parai	meters,	
Keyword argu	ments, Command line arguments, Lambda Function		ſ			
Module:7	Files and Packages			6	hours	
Files – Types	of files, Crating and Reading text data, File methods to	read	and	writ	e data,	
Reading and writing files; Packages – Basics of Numpy and pandas.						



Moo	dule:8	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>				2 hours				
Gue	Guest Lecture from Industry and R & D Organizations									
	Total Lecture hours:     45 hours									
Tex	t Book(s)	)								
1.	Gowris	nankar S. Veena A, "Int	roduction to Pyth	non Progra	amming", 2019	9, First Edition,				
	CRC pr	ess.								
Ref	erence B	ooks								
1.	Martic	C Brown, "Python: The G	Complete Referen	ce", 2018,	Fourth Edition	n, McGraw Hill				
	Publish	ers.								
2.	Eric M	atthes, "Python Crash	Course: A Har	ds-On, P	roject-Based 1	introduction to				
	Program	nming",2023, Third Editi	on, No starch Pre	ss.						
Mod	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, Quiz, FAT and Seminar									
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies 30-05-2023									
App	proved by	Academic Council	No. 70	Date	24-06-2023					



Co	ourse Code	0	Course Title			L	Т	P	С
UBC	CA101P	Program	ming in Python L	ab		0	0	2	1
Pre-	-requisite					S	yllabi	ıs ver	sion
							v.1	.0	
Cou	ırse Objective	s:							
1. 7	To design and	apply programming cons	tructs in Python						
2.	To learn the us	age of control statements	and functions in	Python					
3.	To apply the co	oncepts of string and file	handling in real w	vorld prob	lems				
Cou	irse Outcomes	5:							
1. 1	Understand and	d comprehend the basic p	rogramming, con	trol structu	ires and	functio	ons		
2. 1	Demonstrate th	ne implications of special	ized data structure	es in Pytho	on				
3. 5	Solve real-time	e problems using Strings	and file handling	mechanisr	ns in Py	thon.			
Indicative Experiments							H	ours	
1.	Python Ope	rators, Expressions and F	low controls				4 Hours		
2	Pythons Lis	t, Tuples					6 Hours		
3.	Dictionaries	s & Sets					4 Hours		
4.	Python Strin	ngs & Regular Expression	18				6 Hours		
5.	Python Fun	ctions and Files					6	Hours	
6.	Python Pack	kages					4	Hours	
	•		Tota	al Labora	tory Ho	ours	30	Hour	S
Tex	t Book(s)					·			
1	Gowrishanka	ur S. Veena A., "Introduct	tion to Python Pro	gramming	g",2019,	First E	ditior	ı, CRO	2
	press.								
2	Eric Matthe	es, "Python Crash Co	ourse: A Hand	s-On, Pr	oject-Ba	ased I	ntrod	uction	to
	Programming	g", 2023, Third Edition, N	No starch Press.						
Mod	de of assessme	nt: CAT, Exercises, FAT							
Reco	ommended by	Board of Studies	30-05-2023						
App	proved by Acac	lemic Council	No. 70	Date	24-06-2	2023			



Course CodeCourse TitleLT							
UBCA102L	Computer Organization and Architecture	3	1	0	4		
Pre-requisite		S	Sylla	yllabus version			
			V	<b>7.1.0</b>			
<b>Course Objectiv</b>	es:						
1. To understand computer design and data processing							
2. To Construct the	he design principles of central processing and memory Uni	ts.					
3. To function the	e parallelism, GPU architectures and contemporary process	or de	sign				
<b>Course Outcome</b>	es:						
1. Understand dat	ta representation and micro-operations, design of the comp	uter.					
2. Apply the instr	ruction set for problems with the design of Central processi	ng un	it.				
3. Choose the var	ious operations for computer arithmetic metrics.						
4. Design the cac	he memory and virtual memory for the performance enhan	ceme	nt of	the C	PU.		
5. Examine the fu	inctionalities of the parallelism, contemporary architectures	s, and	the	GPU.			
Module:1 D	ata Representation and Microoperations			6	hours		
Introduction to	number system, Binary, Hexa, Octal Addition, Subtra	ction,	Mu	ltiplic	ation,		
Division. Basic	logic gates, Universal logic gates, Flip-flops and Types,	Com	ıbina	tional	logic		
circuits.							
Module:2Basic Computer Organization and Design					hours		
Evolution of Co	omputer Architecture- Basic computer organization and	desi	gn -	Reg	isters-		
Instruction set- 7	Ciming and Control- Instruction cycle- Memory Reference	e Ins	tructi	ions-	Input-		
Output Interrupt-	Design of the basic computer.						
Module:3 D	Design of the Central Processing Unit			7	hours		
Central processi	ng unit- Instruction format and Types- Addressing mod	des- S	Stack	oper	ation-		
Program Status w	vord- Data Transfer operations- RISC and CISC processors	and t	heir	differe	ences		
Module:4 C	Computer Arithmetic			6	hours		
Computer Algor	rithms, Signed and unsigned addition, Booth's Mult	tiplica	tion	algo	rithm,		
Restoring and not	n-restoring division, Decimal and Floating-point arithmetic	c oper	ation	IS.			
Module:5 N	Iemory organization and Design			6	hours		
Memory Types,	RAM and ROM, Auxiliary memories, Cache memo	ory o	rgan	izatior	1 and		
architecture-Type	es and numerical problems.						
Module:6 I	O Device Interfacing			6	hours		
Input Output: In	nput-Output Organization Peripheral devices I/O Interfa	ace I	solat	ed I/C	) and		
Memory mapped	I/O, Asynchronous Data Transfer Strobe and handshaking	meth	ods				
Module:7 D	Data-Level Parallelism in Vector, SIMD, and GPU			6	hours		
A	rchitectures						
The Developmer	nt of SIMD Supercomputers, Vector Computers, Multime	dia S	IMD	Instru	lction		
Extensions, and C	Graphical Processor Units, types and architectures.						
Module:8 C	Contemporary issues:			2	hours		
Guest Lecture fr	om Industry and R & D Organizations						



					<b>Total Lecture hours:</b>	45 hours		
					<b>Total Tutorial hours:</b>	15hours		
Te	xt Book(s)							
1	Morris Ma	no, Rajib Mall, ''	Computer Syst	tem Arcł	nitecture", 2020, Fourth Edition	n, Pearson.		
2	Hennessy,	J. L., Patterson, D. A., "Computer Architecture: A Quantitative Approach.						
	Amsterdar	n:", 2017, Sixth e	edition, Morgan	n Kaufm	ann.			
Re	ference Boo	oks						
1	Stallings, V	W. "Computer O	rganization and	l Archite	cture", 2021, Eleventh edition	, Pearson.		
2	Govindara	jalu, B. "Com	puter Archited	cture an	d organization: Design pri	nciples and		
	application	ns", 2010, Tata M	lcGraw-Hill.					
Mo	de of Evalu	ation: CAT / wri	tten assignmen	t / Quiz /	/ FAT / Project / Seminar / gro	up		
dise	cussion / fie	ld work						
Red	commended	by Board of	30-05-2023					
Studies								
Approved by Academic			No. 70	Date	24-06-2023			
Co	uncil							



Course Cod	e Course Title	L	Т	P	С			
UBCA103L	2 Software Engineering	3	0	0	3			
Pre-requisite		S	ylla	bus v	version			
			V	.1.0				
Course Object	ctives:							
1. To understa	and the fundamental concepts of software engineering process,	produ	ct an	d pro	oject			
2. To develop	2. To develop appropriate knowledge of requirements specification and design solutions for the							
given probl	em							
3. To examine	e the quality standards in the software engineering development	proc	ess					
Course Outco	omes:							
1. Demonstr	ate the basics of software engineering process, ethics, and deve	lopme	ent					
2. Illustrate t	the concept of various process models, activities, and its improv	vemer	nts					
3. Analyze t	he various aspects of software requirement engineering and sys	tem n	node	ls				
4. Summariz	ze and analyse the decisions about the system architectural design	gn pro	ocess					
5. Inspect a	computer-based system to meet the desired needs of the d	custor	ner v	with	proper			
understan	ding of the critical systems development							
Module:1	Introduction to Software Engineering			5	, hours			
Professional	software development- Software engineering ethics, Softw	are p	proce	ess r	nodels,			
Process activity	ties, Coping with change, Process improvement				- 1			
Module:2	Requirements Engineering				• hours			
Functional an	Id non-functional requirements- Requirements Engineering P	rocess	8- Re	equir	ements			
elicitation- Re	equirements Specification-Requirements Validation-Requireme	nts ch	ange	;	7.1			
Module:3	Architectural Design and Modeling	D.L.	<u> </u>	7	nours			
System mode	ning-Context models- Interaction Models-Structural Models-	Bena	viou	rai n	nodels-			
nottorns and	Application architectural design decisions-Architectural		ws-A		ectural			
Implementation	Application architectures- Object-oriented design using O	IVIL-I	Jesig	n pa	11101115-			
Module:4	Validation and Evolution			7	/ hours			
Development	testing Test-driven development. Release testing Us	er T	estin	σ-Fv	olution			
processes- Le	gacy Systems-Software Maintenance-Software Reuse		coun	5 1.1	olution			
Module:5	Software Project Management			7	/ hours			
Risk manager	ment- managing people-Teamwork-Project planning- Softwar	e Prio	l 2ing-	, Plan	-driven			
development-	Project Scheduling-Agile Planning-Estimation techniques- CO	COM	$0 \cos \theta$	st mo	odeling			
Module:6	Software Ouality Management			6	o hours			
Software qua	lity- Software standards- Reviews and inspections-Quality m	anage	emen	t- So	oftware			
measurement		U						
Module:7	Software Configuration Management			6	o hours			
Version mana	gement-System Building-Change management- Release manag	gemen	t					
Module:8	Contemporary Issues			2	2 hours			
Guest Lecture	from Industry and R & D Organizations	-						
	Total Lecture h	ours:		45	, hours			
Text Book(a)								
I CAL DUUK(S)								



1.	Ian Sommerville, "Software Engineering", 2017, Tenth Edition Addison-Wesley.							
Ref	Reference Books							
1.	Roger S. Pressman and Bruce Maxim, "Software Engineering", 2019, Seventh Edition,							
	McGraw Hill.							
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assig	gnment, Quiz, FA	AT and Sei	ninar				
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 30-05-2023							
App	Approved by Academic CouncilNo. 70Date24-06-2023							



Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С			
UBCA104L	Object Oriented Programming	3	0	0	3			
Prerequisite		S	yllał	ous v	version			
			V	.1.0				
<b>Course Object</b>	ives:							
1. To learn the	e fundamental of object oriented programming concepts and	meth	odol	ogie	s			
2. To code, d	ocument, test, and implement a well-structured, robust co	mput	er pi	ogra	am and			
reusable mo	reusable modules							
<b>Course Outcon</b>	mes:							
1. Understand	the principles of Object-Oriented Programming, input and o	utput	strea	am				
2. Identify and	d distinguish control structures between sequential, repo	etitior	n an	d se	election			
statements								
3. Declare and	manipulate arrays, pointers, and dynamic memory allocatio	n						
4. Apply Object	ct Oriented Design and Programming concepts using encap	sulati	ion, i	nhei	ritance,			
polymorphis	sm and exception handling							
5. Develop effe	ective program using virtual functions, file handling and poi	nter c	once	epts.				
Module:1	Principles of Object-Oriented Programming			5	5 hours			
Object-Oriente	d Programming (OOPs) Paradigm, Basics of Object-Or	ientec	l pro	ograi	nming,			
Application of	OOP							
Module:2 Tokens, Expressions and Control Structures				5	5 hours			
Keyword, Iden	tifiers, User defined data types, Derived data type, Consta	nt, Oj	perat	ors,	Scope			
resolution oper	rator, Memory Management operators, Expression and t	heir	types	s, O	perator			
Precedence, Co	ontrol Structures							
Module:3	Classes and objects			6	<b>hours</b>			
Introduction, C	lass creation, Access modifiers, Defining member function	s, Ne	sted	class	s, static			
data member, a	rrays within class, array of object, this pointer.							
Module:4	Constructors, Destructors & Exception Handling			7	' hours			
Constructor Ty	pes, Destructor, Basics of Exception Handling, Exception H	Iandli	ing N	/lech	anism-			
throw and catch	1 mechanisms							
Module:5	Polymorphism			7	' hours			
Overloading-Fu	unction overloading, Operator overloading- Binary, unary	Inser	tion,	Ext	raction			
operator								
Module:6	Inheritance: Extending Classes			7	' hours			
Inheritance - I	Base class, Derived class, Types of inheritance-Single,	Multi	ple,	Mul	tilevel,			
Hybrid, Hierard	chical, Diamond problem		1					
Module:7	Pointers, Virtual Functions & File handling			6	hours			
Pointers, Pointe	ers to objects, Pointer to derived class, Virtual Functions, P	ure vi	rtual	Fur	ictions,			
Classes for file	stream operation, Opening and closing a file, detecting En	d-of-f	ile, 1	eadi	ing and			
writing a file.								
Module:8	Contemporary Issues			2	2 hours			
Guest Lecture f	rom Industry and R & D Organizations							



			Total L	ecture hours:	45 hours					
T										
Te	xt Book(s)									
1.	E.Balagurusamy,"Object Orie	nted Programming	with C	++", 2020, E	Eighth Edition,					
	TataMcGrawHill.	_			-					
Ret	ference Books									
1	Herbert Schiidt,"C++: The Cor	nplete Reference", 2	2017, Four	th Edition, McO	Graw Hill.					
2.	Stanely Lippman and Josee Laj	oie, "C++ Primer",2	2012, Fifth	edition, Addis	son-Wesely.					
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT, Written	Assignment, Quiz, I	FAT and S	Seminar						
Red	Recommended by Board of Studies 30-05-2023									
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 70	Date	24-06-2023						



Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С			
UBCA104P	Object Oriented Programming Lab	0	0	2	1			
Pre-requisite		S	yllał	ous y	version			
		`	v.	1.0				
Course Objective	25:							
1. To understand a	and implement object oriented concepts							
2. To strengthen	problem solving ability by using the characteristics	of an	obje	ect-c	oriented			
approach								
3. To design real t	3. To design real time applications using object oriented features							
<b>Course Outcome</b>	S:							
1. Demonstrate cla	ass, object, inheritance and polymorphism.							
2. Implement func	tion and operator overloading							
3. Construct gener	ic classes using template concepts.							
			r					
Indicative Exper	iments			Ho	urs			
1 i. Write a pro	ogram that reads in a month number and outputs the	month	5 H	lours	\$			
name.								
11. Write a pro	ogram to reverse the digits of a given number.	<i>.</i>						
111. Write a pr	ogram to convert an amount in figures to equivalent amo	unt in						
words.	on amount (in millions) to aquivalent amount in words							
a. Convert	an amount (in hillions) to equivalent amount in words							
iv Write a pr	ogram to input 20 arbitrary numbers in one dimensional	arrav						
Calculate the	frequency of each number. Print the number and its freq	uency.						
in a tabular fo	rm	uency						
2 i. Write a pro	ogram to define class complex having two data member	ers viz	5 H	ours				
real and imag	inary part.	10 112	0 11		-			
ii. Write a pro	ogram to define class Person having multiple data member	ers for						
storing the dif	ferent details of person e.g. name, age, address, height.							
3 Assume that 2	XYZ Bank allows to open an account with an initial amo	unt of	5 H	ours	3			
Rs.5000 and	you can add some more amount to it. Create a	class						
'AddAmount'	with a data member named 'amount' with an initial va	lue of						
Rs.5000. Nov	make two constructors of this class as follows:							
• Add	Amount()- without any parameter - no amount will be	added						
to the total	ne XYZ Bank account							
• Add	Amount(int n) - having a parameter which is the amount	nt that						
will	be added to the XYZ Bank account							
Write a C++	program to create an object of the 'AddAmount' class	s, call						
these two con	structors and display the final amount in the XYZ Bank.	. 1	<i>–</i>	r				
4 In an organiz	ation in computation of its performance and which di	rectly	5 H	ours	3			
helps in calcu	lating their salary. Assume the Basic Salary is 10000 and	1 11 an						
employee ach	neved sales of 100 percent of target the employee is pro-	ovided						



	with 100 nervent of basis new			if the energlasses	
	with 100 percent of basic pay a	as performance i	ncentive,	ii the employee	
	achieved 75 percent and above	as sales target,	he/she ge	ts 50 percent of	
	basic pay as performance incent	ive and if the en	nployee ac	hieves less than	
	75 percent, he/she gets only ten	centive. Write a			
	C++ program using inheritance	and abstract clas	s to comp	ute the salary of	
	employees.				
5	Write a program to create paren	t class Shape, de	erive Triar	gle, Square and	5 Hours
	Circle from the Shape class, and	d then calculate a	area of the	ese shapes using	
	pure virtual function.				
6	Write a program to create a si	imple calculator	which ca	n add, subtract,	5 Hours
	multiply and divide two numbers	using function to	emplate.		
			Total La	boratory Hours	<b>30Hours</b>
Te	xt Book(s)		Total La	boratory Hours	<b>30Hours</b>
<b>Te</b>	<b>xt Book(s)</b> E.Balagurusamy, "Object Orient	ed Programming	Total La	-", 2020, Eighth	<b>30Hours</b> Edition, Tata
<b>Te</b> :	<b>xt Book(s)</b> E.Balagurusamy, "Object Orient McGrawHill.	ed Programming	Total La	-", 2020, Eighth	<b>30Hours</b> Edition, Tata
<b>Te</b> 2 1 <b>Re</b>	<b>xt Book(s)</b> E.Balagurusamy, "Object Orient McGrawHill. <b>ference Books</b>	ed Programming	Total La	-", 2020, Eighth	<b>30Hours</b> Edition, Tata
<b>Te</b> : 1 <b>Re</b>	<b>xt Book(s)</b> E.Balagurusamy, "Object Orient McGrawHill. <b>ference Books</b> Behrouz A. Forouzan and Richar	ed Programming d F. Gilberg, "C-	Total La	-", 2020, Eighth	<b>30Hours</b> Edition, Tata -Oriented
<b>Te</b> : 1 <b>Re</b> :	<b>xt Book(s)</b> E.Balagurusamy, "Object Orient McGrawHill. <b>ference Books</b> Behrouz A. Forouzan and Richar Approach", 2022, First Edition, N	ed Programming d F. Gilberg, "C- McGraw Hill	Total La ; with C+- ++ Program	-", 2020, Eighth	<b>30Hours</b> Edition, Tata -Oriented
<b>Te</b> 1 <b>Re</b> 1 2	xt Book(s) E.Balagurusamy, "Object Orient McGrawHill. ference Books Behrouz A. Forouzan and Richar Approach", 2022, First Edition, M Kanetkar, A, "101 Challenges in	ed Programming d F. Gilberg, "C- McGraw Hill C++ Programmin	Total La ; with C+ ++ Program	-", 2020, Eighth	30Hours Edition, Tata -Oriented
Tes           1           Ref           1           2           Mo	<b>xt Book(s)</b> E.Balagurusamy, "Object Orient McGrawHill. <b>ference Books</b> Behrouz A. Forouzan and Richar Approach", 2022, First Edition, M Kanetkar, A, "101 Challenges in ode of assessment: Continuous asses	ed Programming d F. Gilberg, "C- McGraw Hill C++ Programmi essment / FAT / C	Total La ; with C+- ++ Program ng",2017, Dral exami	boratory Hours -", 2020, Eighth - nming An Object BPB Publications nation and others	<b>30Hours</b> Edition, Tata -Oriented
Tex 1 Ref 1 2 Mo	<b>xt Book(s)</b> E.Balagurusamy, "Object Orient McGrawHill. <b>ference Books</b> Behrouz A. Forouzan and Richar Approach", 2022, First Edition, N Kanetkar, A, "101 Challenges in ode of assessment: Continuous asses commended by Board of Studies	ed Programming d F. Gilberg, "C- McGraw Hill C++ Programmin essment / FAT / C 30-05-2023	Total La ; with C+- ++ Program ng",2017, Dral exami	-", 2020, Eighth mming An Object BPB Publications nation and others	<b>30Hours</b> Edition, Tata -Oriented
Tex 1 Ref 1 2 Mo Ref Ap	xt Book(s) E.Balagurusamy, "Object Orient McGrawHill. ference Books Behrouz A. Forouzan and Richar Approach", 2022, First Edition, N Kanetkar, A, "101 Challenges in ode of assessment: Continuous asse commended by Board of Studies proved by Academic Council	ed Programming d F. Gilberg, "C- McGraw Hill C++ Programmin essment / FAT / C 30-05-2023 No. 70	Total La ; with C+- ++ Program ng",2017, Dral exami	boratory Hours -", 2020, Eighth - nming An Object BPB Publications nation and others 24-06-2023	<b>30Hours</b> Edition, Tata -Oriented



Cou	rse Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С
UBO	CA105L	Data Structures and Algorithms	3	0	0	3
Prere	equisite		S	Sylla	bus	version
				V	.1.0	
Cours	se Objecti	ves:				
1. To	understand	and apply suitable data structures in all possible application	ons			
2. To	develop an	d design algorithms using the data structures concept				
3. To	analyze the	e efficiency of algorithms developed				
Cours	se Outcom	nes:				
1. Uno	derstand th	e basic concepts of data structures and algorithms				
2. Der	rive the eff	iciency of algorithms				
3. Cho	oose appro	priate linear and non-linear data structures to develop any a	applic	cation	n	
4. Ap	ply the suit	able sorting and searching algorithms in real world applica	ations			
5. Cre	eate effectiv	ve solution for challenging real world problems				
Modu	ıle:1 In	troduction to Data Structures and Algorithms				7 hours
Array	vs - Structu	res - Pointers - Data structures and its types - Abstract Dat	a Typ	e - A	Algoi	rithms -
Asym	ptotic nota	tions - Time complexity analysis - Algorithm efficiency				
Modu	ile:2 St	acks			(	5 hours
Introc	duction - A	rray implementation of stack operations - Balancing sym	bols ·	· Infi	x to	Postfix
conve	ersion - Infi	ix to Prefix conversion - Evaluation of Postfix expression	- Eva	luati	on o	f Prefix
expres	ssion					
Modu	ıle:3 Q	lueues			4	5 hours
Introd	luction - T	ypes of Queues - Array implementation of Linear Queue	oper	ation	s - (	Circular
Queue	e and its in	plementation - Applications of Queue				
Modu	ile:4 L	ists			(	5 hours
Array	implemen	ntation of List operations - Linked list and its types	- Sir	ngly	Linl	ced list
operat	tions - Linl	ked list implementation of Stack - Linked list implementation	ion of	Que	eue	
Modu	ile:5 T	rees			(	5 hours
Basic	Terminolo	ogies - Binary tree construction from General trees - Binar	y Tre	e rej	prese	entation
- Expi	ression Tre	es - Binary Tree Traversals - Binary Search Tree and its op	perati	ons		
Modu	ile:6 G	raphs			(	5 hours
Basic	Terminol	ogies - Graph representation - Graph Traversals - T	opol	ogica	l sc	orting -
Dijkst	tra's Algor	ithm				
Modu	ile:7 So	orting and Searching				7 hours
Bubb	le sort - Se	election sort - Insertion sort - Shell sort - Radix sort - Qu	ick s	ort -	Hea	p sort -
Merge	e sort - Lin	ear search - Binary search				
Modu	ile:8 Co	ontemporary Issues			2	2 hours
Guest	Lecture fr	om Industry and R & D Organizations				
		Total Lecture h	ours:		4	5 hours
Text	Book(s)					
1 N	Varasimha I	Karumanchi, "Data Structures and Algorithms Made Easy"	', 201	7, F	ifth I	Edition,



	Career Monk.						
Ref	Reference Books						
1	Mark Allen Weiss, "Data Structures and Algorithm Analysis in C++", 2019, Fourth Edition,						
	Pearson Education.						
2	Ellis Horowitz, SartajSahni and Anderson, "Fundamentals of Data Structure in C", 2008,						
	Second edition, University Press.						
3	Reema Thareja, "Data Structure	s using C", 201	7, Second	Edition, Oxford Universities			
	Press.						
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT, Written As	signment, Quiz, a	and FAT.				
Rec	commended by Board of Studies	30-05-2023					
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 70	Date	24-06-2023			



Cou	urse Code		Course Title			L	Т	Р	С
UE	BCA105P	Data Struct	ures and Algorith	ıms Lab		0	0	2	1
Pre-r	equisite					5	Sylla	bus v	ersion
							v	.1.0	
Cours	se Objectives	5:							
1. To	understand a	nd apply suitable data st	tructures in all po	ssible app	lications.				
2. To	develop and	design algorithms using	the data structure	es concept	•				
Cours	se Outcomes	:							
1. Ch	oose appropri	ate linear and non-linea	r data structures t	o develop	any applic	catior	1.		
2. Ap	ply the suitab	le sorting and searching	g algorithms in rea	al world ap	oplications	•			
3. Cre	eate effective	solution for challenging	g real world probl	ems.					
		Indicative Ex	periments				]	Hour	S
1.	Arrays and S	tructures.						3	Hours
2.	2. Stack operations using arrays and its applications.					6 Hours		Hours	
3.	Queue and Ci	ircular queue operations	s using arrays.			2 Hours		Hours	
4.	List operation	ns using arrays, Linked	List operations, S	tack using	linked list	Ţ			
	and Queue us	ing linked list.				4 Hours			
5.	Creation of B	inary Search Tree, impl	lementation of its	operation	s and			3	Hours
,	Traversing it.								
6.	Graph Trave	rsals.						2	Hours
7.	Implementati	on of sorting algorithms	5.					8	Hours
<b>8.</b>	Implementati	on of searching algorith	ims.					2	Hours
			Tot	al Labora	tory Hou	rs		30	hours
Text	Book(s)								
1. 1	Narasimha K	arumanchi, "Data Stru	ctures and Algor	rithms Ma	de Easy",	201	7, Fi	fth E	dition,
(	Career Monk	•							
2.	Reema Thare	ja, "Data Structures usin	ng C", 2014, Seco	ond Edition	n, Oxford	Univ	ersiti	es Pre	ess.
Mode	e of assessmen	nt: CAT, Exercises, FAT	Γ						
Recor	mmended by	Board of Studies	30-05-2023		•				
Appro	oved by Acad	emic Council	No. 70	Date	24-06-20	23			



UBCA106L       Operating Systems       3       0       0       3         Pre-requisite       Syllabus version       Syllabus version         Pre-requisite       v.1.0         Course Objectives:       v.1.0         1. To understand different types and structures of operating systems designed for Mobile. Desktop and high-performance computing servers       2.To identify the core functionalities of operating systems such as process management, memory management and file system management         3. To analyze core functionalities of operating system to cater the need of end users and services effectively       Course Outcomes:         1. Understand the services and functionalities of operating system with process and thread creation mechanism       2. Explore the synchronization mechanism and providing solutions to critical sections         3. Apply various process scheduling algorithm to improve CPU utilization and throughput.       4. Categorize various physical/virtual memory management techniques to optimize memory allocation to processes         5. Inspect the various disk scheduling algorithms and file system management approaches:       Thours         Module: 1       Operating system structure and Organization       7 hours         Services - Interface between user and operating system Solution, Mutex Locks, Semaphores, Classic Problems of Synchronization - Proteins's Solution, Mutex Locks, Semaphores, Classic Problems of Synchronization - Proteins' Solution, Mutex Locks, Semaphores, Classic Problem Solution, Allocation of Fanuers Soveroite, Solution, Mutex Locks, System Model, Al	<b>Course Code</b>	Course Title	L	Τ	P	С				
Pre-requisite         Syllabus version           Course Objectives:         v.1.0           Course Objectives:         .           1. To understand different types and structures of operating systems designed for Mobile, Desktop and high-performance computing servers         .           2.To identify the core functionalities of operating systems such as process management, memory management and file system management         .           3. To analyze core functionalities of operating system to cater the need of end users and services effectively         .           Course Outcomes:         .         .           1.Understand the services and functionalities of operating system with process and thread creation mechanism         .           2.Explore the synchronization mechanism and providing solutions to critical sections         .           3. Apply various process scheduling algorithm to improve CPU utilization and throughput.         .           4. Categorize various physical/virtual memory management techniques to optimize memory allocation to processes         .           5. Inspect the various disk scheduling algorithms and file system management approaches         .           Module: 1         Operating system structure and Organization         7 hours           Computer-System Organization - Architecture - Structure and operating Models         .         .           Process and Thread Management         6 hours         .         .	UBCA106L	Operating Systems	3	3 0 0 3		3				
Course Objectives:           1. To understand different types and structures of operating systems designed for Mobile, Desktop and high-performance computing servers           2.To identify the core functionalities of operating systems such as process management, memory management and file system management           3. To analyze core functionalities of operating system to cater the need of end users and services effectively           Course Outcomes:           1.Understand the services and functionalities of operating system with process and thread creation mechanism           2. Explore the synchronization mechanism and providing solutions to critical sections           3. Apply various process scheduling algorithm to improve CPU utilization and throughput.           4. Categorize various physical/virtual memory management techniques to optimize memory allocation to processes           5. Inspect the various disk scheduling algorithms and file system management approaches           Module: 1         Operating system structure and Organization         7 hours           Computer-System Organization - Architecture - Structure and operations of Operating System - Services - Interface between user and operating system -System Calls - System Boot         Module: 3         Process and Thread Management         6 hours           Module: 3         Process Synchronization         7 hours         Case Condition - Critical section problem, Peterson's Solution, Mutex Locks, Semaphores, Classic Problems of Synchronization - Producer-Consumer problem, Readers-writer problem, Dining Philosopher's problem         7 h	Pre-requisite		Syllabus version			rsion				
Course Objectives:         1. To understand different types and structures of operating systems designed for Mobile, Desktop and high-performance computing servers         2.To identify the core functionalities of operating systems such as process management, memory management and file system management         3. To analyze core functionalities of operating system to cater the need of end users and services effectively         Course Outcomes:         1. Understand the services and functionalities of operating system with process and thread creation mechanism         2. Explore the synchronization mechanism and providing solutions to critical sections         3. Apply various process scheduling algorithm to improve CPU utilization and throughput.         4. Categorize various physical/virtual memory management techniques to optimize memory allocation to processes         5. Inspect the various disk scheduling algorithms and file system management approaches         Module: 1       Operating system structure and Organization       7 hours         Computer-System Organization- Architecture - Structure and operations of Operating System - Services - Interface between user and operating system -System Calls -System Boot         Module: 2       Process and Thread Management       6 hours         Process States -context switching-process control bloc – scheduling -Operations on Processes - Inter-process control bloc – scheduling -Operations on Processes - Inter-process Communication - Preducer-Consumer problem, Readers-writer problem, Dining Philosopher's problem       7 hours <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td>v.1.0</td><td>1</td></td<>					v.1.0	1				
1. To understand different types and structures of operating systems designed for Mobile, Desktop and high-performance computing servers         2.To identify the core functionalities of operating systems such as process management, memory management and file system management         3. To analyze core functionalities of operating system to cater the need of end users and services effectively         Course Outcomes:         1. Understand the services and functionalities of operating system with process and thread creation mechanism         2. Explore the synchronization mechanism and providing solutions to critical sections         3. Apply various process scheduling algorithm to improve CPU utilization and throughput.         4. Categorize various physical/virtual memory management techniques to optimize memory allocation to processes         5. Inspect the various disk scheduling algorithms and file system management approaches         Module: 1       Operating system structure and Organization       7 hours         Computer-System Organization - Architecture - Structure and operations of Operating System - Services - Interface between user and operating system -System Calls -System Boot         Module: 1       Operating-process control bloc - scheduling - Operations on Processes - Inter-process Communication - Threads Overview, Multithreading Models         Module: 3       Process Synchronization Producer-Consumer problem, Readers-writer problem, Dining Philosopher's problem         Module: 4       CPU Scheduling and Deadlock       7 hours         Schedu	<b>Course Object</b>	ives:								
and high-performance computing servers 2.To identify the core functionalities of operating systems such as process management, memory management and file system management 3. To analyze core functionalities of operating system to cater the need of end users and services effectively Course Outcomes: 1.Understand the services and functionalities of operating system with process and thread creation mechanism 2. Explore the synchronization mechanism and providing solutions to critical sections 3. Apply various process scheduling algorithm to improve CPU utilization and throughput. 4. Categorize various physical/virtual memory management techniques to optimize memory allocation to processes 5. Inspect the various disk scheduling algorithms and file system management approaches Module: 1 Operating system structure and Organization 7 hours Computer-System Organization- Architecture - Structure and operating System - Services - Interface between user and operating system Calls -System Boot Module: 2 Process and Thread Management Module: 3 Process Synchronization Protects on the synchronization - Threads Overview, Multithreading Models Module: 4 CPU Scheduling and Deadlock 7 hours Classic Problems of Synchronization - Producer-Consumer problem, Readers-writer problem, Dining Philosopher's problem Module: 5 Main Memory 6 handling Deadlocks, Deadlock Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance Module: 5 Main Memory 6 handling Deadlocks, Deadlock Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance Module: 5 Korage Management - First Fit, Best Fit, Worst Fit- Segmentation- Paging Module: 6 Virtual Memory 4 hours Demand Paging -Page Fault - FIFO, LRU, OPR Page Replacement Algorithms, -Allocation of Frames -Thratshing Module: 7 Korage Management Monning Allocation fertions for the segmentation of pre- Frames -Thratshing Module: 7 Korage Management File-System Monning Allocation fertions in the frace betwee the set of system file. S	1. To understan	1. To understand different types and structures of operating systems designed for Mobile, Desktop								
2.To identify the core functionalities of operating systems such as process management, memory management and file system management         3. To analyze core functionalities of operating system to cater the need of end users and services effectively         Course Outcomes:         1.Understand the services and functionalities of operating system with process and thread creation mechanism         2. Explore the synchronization mechanism and providing solutions to critical sections         3. Apply various process scheduling algorithm to improve CPU utilization and throughput.         4. Categorize various physical/virtual memory management techniques to optimize memory allocation to processes         5. Inspect the various disk scheduling algorithms and file system management approaches         Module: 1       Operating system structure and Organization       7 hours         Computer-System Organization- Architecture - Structure and operations of Operating System - Services - Interface between user and operating system System Calls - System Boot         Module: 2       Process and Thread Management       6 hours         Process Communication - Threads Overview, Multithreading Models       Module: Module: 3       Process Synchronization         Module: 3       Process Synchronization - Producer-Consumer problem, Readers-writer problem, Dining Philosopher's problem       7 hours         Scheduling Algorithms - Pre-emptive and Non-Pre-emptive scheduling -Deadlocks- System Models: Main Memory       7 hours         Scheduling Algorithm	and high-perfor	mance computing servers								
management and file system management         3. To analyze core functionalities of operating system to cater the need of end users and services effectively         Course Outcomes:         1. Understand the services and functionalities of operating system with process and thread creation mechanism         2. Explore the synchronization mechanism and providing solutions to critical sections         3. Apply various process scheduling algorithm to improve CPU utilization and throughput.         4. Categorize various physical/virtual memory management techniques to optimize memory allocation to processes         5. Inspect the various disk scheduling algorithms and file system management approaches         Module:1       Operating system structure and Organization       7 hours         Computer-System Organization- Architecture - Structure and operating System of Process states - context switching-process control bloc – scheduling - Operations on Processes - Inter-process Communication - Threads Noverview, Multithreading Models         Module:3       Process Synchronization - Producer-Consumer problem, Readers-writer problem, Dining Philosopher's problem       7 hours         Scheduling Algorithms - Pre-emptive and Non-Pre-emptive scheduling - Deadlocks- System Model, Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlock, Deadlock Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance       7 hours         Module:5       Main Memory       6 hours         Swapping-Contiguous Memory Allocation - First Fit, Best Fit, Worst Fit- Segmentation - Paging Module:6       Virtual Memory       4 hours	2.To identify th	e core functionalities of operating systems such as process m	nanag	eme	nt, r	nemory				
3. To analyze core functionalities of operating system to cater the need of end users and services effectively         Course Outcomes:         1. Understand the services and functionalities of operating system with process and thread creation mechanism         2. Explore the synchronization mechanism and providing solutions to critical sections         3. Apply various process scheduling algorithm to improve CPU utilization and throughput.         4. Categorize various physical/virtual memory management techniques to optimize memory allocation to processes         5. Inspect the various disk scheduling algorithms and file system management approaches         Module: 1       Operating system structure and Organization       7 hours         Computer-System Organization - Architecture - Structure and operations of Operating System - Services - Interface between user and operating system -System Calls -System Boot         Module: 2       Process and Thread Management       6 hours         Process States -context switching-process control bloc – scheduling - Operations on Processes - Inter-process Communication - Threads Overview, Multithreading Models       7 hours         Module: 3       Process Synchronization       7 hours         Scheduling Algorithms - Pre-emptive and Non-Pre-emptive scheduling -Deadlocks- System       7 hours         Scheduling Algorithms - Pre-emptive and Non-Pre-emptive scheduling -Deadlocks- System       7 hours         Scheduling Algorithms - Pre-emptive and Non-Pre-emptive scheduling -Deadlocks- System	management an	d file system management								
effectively          Course Outcomes:         1.Understand the services and functionalities of operating system with process and thread creation mechanism         2. Explore the synchronization mechanism and providing solutions to critical sections         3. Apply various process scheduling algorithm to improve CPU utilization and throughput.         4. Categorize various physical/virtual memory management techniques to optimize memory allocation to processes         5. Inspect the various disk scheduling algorithms and file system management approaches         Module:1       Operating system structure and Organization       7 hours         Computer-System Organization - Architecture - Structure and operations of Operating System - Services - Interface between user and operating system -System Calls -System Boot       8 hours         Process and Thread Management       6 hours         Process states -context switching-process control bloc – scheduling - Operations on Processes - Inter-process Communication - Threads Overview, Multithreading Models         Module:3       Process Synchronization       7 hours         Race Condition - Critical section problem, Peterson's Solution, Mutex Locks, Semaphores, Classic Problems of Synchronization - Producer-Consumer problem, Readers-writer problem, Dining Philosopher's problem       7 hours         Scheduling Algorithms - Pre-emptive and Non-Pre-emptive scheduling -Deadlocks- System Model, Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Deadlock Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance       7 hours         Subdule:5       Main Memory	3. To analyze c	ore functionalities of operating system to cater the need of end	user	s and	l ser	vices				
Course Outcomes:         1.Understand the services and functionalities of operating system with process and thread creation mechanism         2. Explore the synchronization mechanism and providing solutions to critical sections         3. Apply various process scheduling algorithm to improve CPU utilization and throughput.         4. Categorize various physical/virtual memory management techniques to optimize memory allocation to processes         5. Inspect the various disk scheduling algorithms and file system management approaches         Module: 1       Operating system structure and Organization         7 hours         Computer-System Organization- Architecture - Structure and operations of Operating System - Services - Interface between user and operating system -System Calls -System Boot         Module: 2       Process and Thread Management       6 hours         Process States -context switching-process control bloc – scheduling - Operations on Processes - Inter-process Communication - Threads Overview, Multithreading Models       7 hours         Race Condition - Critical section problem, Peterson's Solution, Mutex Locks, Semaphores, Classic Problems of Synchronization- Producer-Consumer problem, Readers-writer problem, Dining Philosopher's problem       7 hours         Scheduling Algorithms - Pre-emptive and Non-Pre-emptive scheduling -Deadlocks- System       7 hours         Scheduling Allorithms - Pre-emptive and Non-Pre-emptive scheduling -Deadlocks- System       7 hours         Scheduling Allorithms - Pre-emptive and Non-Pre-emptive schedu	effectively									
1.Understand the services and functionalities of operating system with process and thread creation mechanism         2. Explore the synchronization mechanism and providing solutions to critical sections         3. Apply various process scheduling algorithm to improve CPU utilization and throughput.         4. Categorize various physical/virtual memory management techniques to optimize memory allocation to processes         5. Inspect the various disk scheduling algorithms and file system management approaches         Module: 1       Operating system structure and Organization       7 hours         Computer-System Organization - Architecture - Structure and operations of Operating System - Services - Interface between user and operating system -System Calls -System Boot       Module:2         Process and Thread Management       6 hours         Process communication - Threads Overview, Multithreading Models       7 hours         Race Condition - Critical section problem, Peterson's Solution, Mutex Locks, Semaphores, Classic Problems of Synchronization - Producer-Consumer problem, Readers-writer problem, Dining Philosopher's problem       7 hours         Scheduling Algorithms - Pre-emptive and Non-Pre-emptive scheduling -Deadlocks- System Model, Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Deadlock Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance       7 hours         Module:5       Main Memory       6 hours         Swapping-Contiguous Memory Allocation - First Fit, Best Fit, Worst Fit- Segmentation- Paging Module:6       Virtual Memory       4 hours         Demand P	<b>Course Outcon</b>	nes:								
mechanism         2. Explore the synchronization mechanism and providing solutions to critical sections         3. Apply various process scheduling algorithm to improve CPU utilization and throughput.         4. Categorize various physical/virtual memory management techniques to optimize memory allocation to processes         5. Inspect the various disk scheduling algorithms and file system management approaches         Module: 1       Operating system structure and Organization       7 hours         Computer-System Organization - Architecture - Structure and operations of Operating System - Services - Interface between user and operating system -System Calls -System Boot       6 hours         Module: 2       Process and Thread Management       6 hours         Process states -context switching-process control bloc – scheduling - Operations on Processes - Inter-process Communication - Threads Overview, Multithreading Models       7 hours         Race Condition - Critical section problem, Peterson's Solution, Mutex Locks, Semaphores, Classic Problems of Synchronization - Producer-Consumer problem, Readers-writer problem, Dining Philosopher's problem       7 hours         Scheduling Algorithms - Pre-emptive and Non-Pre-emptive scheduling -Deadlocks- System Model, Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlock, Deadlock Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance       7 hours         Module:5       Main Memory       6 hours         Swapping-Contiguous Memory Allocation - First Fit, Best Fit, Worst Fit- Segmentation - Paging       Module:6         Module:5	1.Understand th	he services and functionalities of operating system with proces	s and	l thr	ead o	creation				
<ul> <li>2. Explore the synchronization mechanism and providing solutions to critical sections</li> <li>3. Apply various process scheduling algorithm to improve CPU utilization and throughput.</li> <li>4. Categorize various physical/virtual memory management techniques to optimize memory allocation to processes</li> <li>5. Inspect the various disk scheduling algorithms and file system management approaches</li> <li>Module: 1 Operating system structure and Organization 7 hours</li> <li>Computer-System Organization - Architecture - Structure and operations of Operating System - Services - Interface between user and operating system -System Calls -System Boot</li> <li>Module: 2 Process and Thread Management 6 hours</li> <li>Process states - context switching-process control bloc – scheduling - Operations on Processes - Interprocess Communication - Threads Overview, Multithreading Models</li> <li>Module: 3 Process Synchronization - Producer-Consumer problem, Readers-writer problem, Dining Philosopher's problem</li> <li>Module: 4 CPU Scheduling and Deadlock 7 hours</li> <li>Scheduling Algorithms - Pre-emptive and Non-Pre-emptive scheduling -Deadlocks- System Model, Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Deadlock Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance</li> <li>Module: 5 Main Memory 6 hours</li> <li>Swapping-Contiguous Memory Allocation - First Fit, Best Fit, Worst Fit- Segmentation - Paging Module: 6 Virtual Memory 4 hours</li> <li>Demand Paging -Page Fault - FIFO, LRU, OPR Page Replacement Algorithms, -Allocation of Frames -Thrashing</li> <li>Module: 7 Storage Management 6 hours</li> </ul>	mechanism									
3. Apply various process scheduling algorithm to improve CPU utilization and throughput.         4. Categorize various physical/virtual memory management techniques to optimize memory allocation to processes         5. Inspect the various disk scheduling algorithms and file system management approaches         Module: 1       Operating system structure and Organization       7 hours         Computer-System Organization - Architecture - Structure and operations of Operating System - Services - Interface between user and operating system -System Calls -System Boot       Module:2         Module:2       Process and Thread Management       6 hours         Process states -context switching-process control bloc – scheduling - Operations on Processes - Inter-process Communication - Threads Overview, Multithreading Models       7 hours         Race Condition - Critical section problem, Peterson's Solution, Mutex Locks, Semaphores, Classic Problems of Synchronization- Producer-Consumer problem, Readers-writer problem, Dining Philosopher's problem       7 hours         Scheduling Algorithms - Pre-emptive and Non-Pre-emptive scheduling -Deadlocks- System Model, Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlock, Deadlock Prevention, Deadlock       7 hours         Swapping-Contiguous Memory Allocation - First Fit, Best Fit, Worst Fit- Segmentation- Paging       Module:6       4 hours         Module:6       Virtual Memory       4 hours       Perames -Threading -Prage Fault - FIFO, LRU, OPR Page Replacement Algorithms, -Allocation of Frames -Thrasing       Module:7       Storage Management       6 hou	2. Explore the s	ynchronization mechanism and providing solutions to critical	sectio	ons						
<ul> <li>4. Categorize various physical/virtual memory management techniques to optimize memory allocation to processes</li> <li>5. Inspect the various disk scheduling algorithms and file system management approaches</li> <li>Module: 1</li> <li>Operating system structure and Organization</li> <li>7 hours</li> <li>Computer-System Organization - Architecture - Structure and operations of Operating System - Services - Interface between user and operating system -System Calls -System Boot</li> <li>Module: 2</li> <li>Process and Thread Management</li> <li>6 hours</li> <li>Process states -context switching-process control bloc – scheduling - Operations on Processes - Inter-process Communication - Threads Overview, Multithreading Models</li> <li>Module: 3</li> <li>Process Synchronization</li> <li>7 hours</li> <li>Race Condition - Critical section problem, Peterson's Solution, Mutex Locks, Semaphores, Classic Problems of Synchronization - Producer-Consumer problem, Readers-writer problem, Dining Philosopher's problem</li> <li>Module: 4</li> <li>CPU Scheduling and Deadlock</li> <li>7 hours</li> <li>Scheduling Algorithms - Pre-emptive and Non-Pre-emptive scheduling -Deadlocks- System</li> <li>Module: 5</li> <li>Main Memory</li> <li>6 hours</li> <li>Swapping-Contiguous Memory Allocation - First Fit, Best Fit, Worst Fit- Segmentation - Paging</li> <li>Module: 6</li> <li>Virtual Memory</li> <li>4 hours</li> <li>Demand Paging -Page Fault - FIFO, LRU, OPR Page Replacement Algorithms, -Allocation of Frames -Thrashing</li> <li>Module: 7</li> <li>Storage Management</li> <li>Go hours</li> </ul>	3. Apply variou	s process scheduling algorithm to improve CPU utilization and	d thro	ough	put.					
allocation to processes         5. Inspect the various disk scheduling algorithms and file system management approaches         Module: 1       Operating system structure and Organization       7 hours         Computer-System Organization- Architecture - Structure and operations of Operating System - Services - Interface between user and operating system -System Calls -System Boot       6 hours         Module:2       Process and Thread Management       6 hours         Process states -context switching-process control bloc – scheduling - Operations on Processes - Inter-process Communication - Threads Overview, Multithreading Models       7 hours         Race Condition - Critical section problem, Peterson's Solution, Mutex Locks, Semaphores, Classic Problems of Synchronization - Producer-Consumer problem, Readers-writer problem, Dining Philosypher's problem       7 hours         Scheduling Algorithms - Pre-emptive and Non-Pre-emptive scheduling -Deadlocks- System Model, Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Deadlock Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance       7 hours         Module:5       Main Memory       6 hours         Swapping- Contiguous Memory Allocation - First Fit, Best Fit, Worst Fit- Segmentation - Paging       Module:6         Module:6       Virtual Memory       4 hours         Demand Paging - Page Fault - FIFO, LRU, OPR Page Replacement Algorithms, -Allocation of Frames -Thrashing       6 hours	4. Categorize	various physical/virtual memory management techniques t	o op	timi	ze r	nemory				
5. Inspect the various disk scheduling algorithms and file system management approaches         Module: 1       Operating system structure and Organization       7 hours         Computer-System Organization - Architecture - Structure and operations of Operating System - Services - Interface between user and operating system -System Calls -System Boot       6 hours         Module: 2       Process and Thread Management       6 hours         Process states - context switching-process control bloc - scheduling - Operations on Processes - Inter-process Communication - Threads Overview, Multithreading Models       7 hours         Race Condition - Critical section problem, Peterson's Solution, Mutex Locks, Semaphores, Classic Problems of Synchronization - Producer-Consumer problem, Readers-writer problem, Dining Philosopher's problem       7 hours         Scheduling Algorithms - Pre-emptive and Non-Pre-emptive scheduling -Deadlocks- System Model, Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Deadlock Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance       7 hours         Module:5       Main Memory       6 hours         Swapping- Contiguous Memory Allocation - First Fit, Best Fit, Worst Fit- Segmentation - Paging       Module:6         Virtual Memory       4 hours         Demand Paging -Page Fault - FIFO, LRU, OPR Page Replacement Algorithms, -Allocation of Frames -Thrashing       6 hours         File-System Interface. File Concent, File-System Mounting, Allocation Methods, Disk structure       6 hours	allocation to pro	DCesses								
Module: 1Operating system structure and Organization7 hoursComputer-System Organization- Architecture - Structure and operations of Operating System - Services - Interface between user and operating system -System Calls -System Boot-Module:2Process and Thread Management6 hoursProcess states - context switching-process control bloc - scheduling - Operations on Processes - Inter-process Communication - Threads Overview, Multithreading Models7 hoursModule:3Process Synchronization7 hoursRace Condition - Critical section problem, Peterson's Solution, Mutex Locks, Semaphores, Classic Problems of Synchronization- Producer-Consumer problem, Readers-writer problem, Dining Philosopher's problem7 hoursModule:4CPU Scheduling and Deadlock7 hoursScheduling Algorithms - Pre-emptive and Non-Pre-emptive scheduling -Deadlocks-System Model, Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Deadlock Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance6 hoursModule:5Main Memory6 hoursSwapping- Contiguous Memory Allocation - First Fit, Best Fit, Worst Fit- Segmentation- Paging Module:6Virtual MemoryModule:6Virtual Memory4 hoursDemand Paging -Page Fault - FIFO, LRU, OPR Page Replacement Algorithms, -Allocation of Frames -Thrashing6 hoursFile-System Interface- File Concept, File-System Mounting Allocation Methods Disk structure6 hours	5. Inspect the v	arious disk scheduling algorithms and file system management	appi	oacl	nes					
Computer-System Organization- Architecture - Structure and operations of Operating System -         Services - Interface between user and operating system -System Calls -System Boot         Module:2       Process and Thread Management       6 hours         Process states -context switching-process control bloc – scheduling - Operations on Processes -       Inter-process Communication - Threads Overview, Multithreading Models         Module:3       Process Synchronization       7 hours         Race Condition - Critical section problem, Peterson's Solution, Mutex Locks, Semaphores, Classic Problems of Synchronization- Producer-Consumer problem, Readers-writer problem, Dining Philosopher's problem       7 hours         Module:4       CPU Scheduling and Deadlock       7 hours         Scheduling Algorithms - Pre-emptive and Non-Pre-emptive scheduling -Deadlocks- System       9 dodlock         Avoidance       6 hours         Swapping- Contiguous Memory Allocation - First Fit, Best Fit, Worst Fit- Segmentation- Paging       6 hours         Module:6       Virtual Memory       4 hours         Demand Paging - Page Fault - FIFO, LRU, OPR Page Replacement Algorithms, -Allocation of Frames -Thrashing       6 hours         File-System Interface- File Concept, File-System Mounting, Allocation Methods, Disk structure       6 hours	Module: 1	Operating system structure and Organization			,	7 hours				
Services - Interface between user and operating system -System Calls -System BootModule:2Process and Thread Management6 hoursProcess states - context switching-process control bloc – scheduling - Operations on Processes - Inter-process Communication - Threads Overview, Multithreading Models7 hoursModule:3Process Synchronization7 hoursRace Condition - Critical section problem, Peterson's Solution, Mutex Locks, Semaphores, Classic Problems of Synchronization - Producer-Consumer problem, Readers-writer problem, Dining Philosopher's problem7 hoursModule:4CPU Scheduling and Deadlock7 hoursScheduling Algorithms - Pre-emptive and Non-Pre-emptive scheduling -Deadlocks - System Model, Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Deadlock Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance6 hoursModule:5Main Memory6 hoursSwapping- Contiguous Memory Allocation - First Fit, Best Fit, Worst Fit- Segmentation - PagingModule:6Module:6Virtual Memory4 hoursDemand Paging - Page Fault - FIFO, LRU, OPR Page Replacement Algorithms, -Allocation of Frames -Thrashing6 hoursFile-System Interface, File Concent, File-System Mounting, Allocation Methods, Disk structure	Computer-Syste	em Organization- Architecture - Structure and operations of Op	perati	ng S	Syste	:m -				
Module:2Process and Thread Management6 hoursProcess states -context switching-process control bloc – scheduling - Operations on Processes - Inter-process Communication - Threads Overview, Multithreading ModelsProcess SynchronizationModule:3Process Synchronization7 hoursRace Condition - Critical section problem, Peterson's Solution, Mutex Locks, Semaphores, Classic Problems of Synchronization- Producer-Consumer problem, Readers-writer problem, Dining Philosopher's problem7 hoursModule:4CPU Scheduling and Deadlock7 hoursScheduling Algorithms - Pre-emptive and Non-Pre-emptive scheduling -Deadlocks- System Model, Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Deadlock Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance6 hoursModule:5Main Memory6 hoursSwapping- Contiguous Memory Allocation - First Fit, Best Fit, Worst Fit- Segmentation - Paging Module:6Virtual MemoryModule:7Storage Management6 hoursFile-System Interface- File Concept, File-System Mounting Allocation Methods Disk structure6 hours	Services - Inter	face between user and operating system -System Calls -System	n Boo	ot						
Process states -context switching-process control bloc – scheduling - Operations on Processes - Inter-process Communication - Threads Overview, Multithreading ModelsModule:3Process Synchronization7 hoursRace Condition - Critical section problem, Peterson's Solution, Mutex Locks, Semaphores, Classic Problems of Synchronization- Producer-Consumer problem, Readers-writer problem, Dining Philosopher's problem7 hoursModule:4CPU Scheduling and Deadlock7 hoursScheduling Algorithms - Pre-emptive and Non-Pre-emptive scheduling -Deadlocks- System Model, Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Deadlock Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance6 hoursModule:5Main Memory6 hoursSwapping- Contiguous Memory Allocation - First Fit, Best Fit, Worst Fit- Segmentation - Paging Module:64 hoursDemand Paging -Page Fault - FIFO, LRU, OPR Page Replacement Algorithms, -Allocation of Frames -Thrasing5 torage ManagementModule:7Storage Management6 hours	Module:2	Process and Thread Management			(	6 hours				
Inter-process Communication - Threads Overview, Multithreading ModelsModule:3Process Synchronization7 hoursRace Conditior - Critical section problem, Peterson's Solution, Mutex Locks, Semaphores, Classic Problems of Synchronization- Producer-Consumer problem, Readers-writer problem, Dining Philosopher's problem7 hoursModule:4CPU Scheduling and Deadlock7 hoursScheduling Algorithms - Pre-emptive and Non-Pre-emptive scheduling -Deadlocks- System Model, Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Deadlock Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance6 hoursModule:5Main Memory6 hoursSwapping- Cortiguous Memory Allocation - First Fit, Best Fit, Worst Fit- Segmentation- Paging Demand Paging -Page Fault - FIFO, LRU, OPR Page Replacement Algorithms, -Allocation of Frames -Thrashing4 hoursModule:7Storage Management6 hoursFile-System Interface- File Concept, File-System Mounting, Allocation Methods, Disk structure6 hours	Process states -	context switching-process control bloc - scheduling - Operatio	ons or	n Pro	ocess	ses -				
Module:3Process Synchronization7 hoursRace Condition - Critical section problem, Peterson's Solution, Mutex Locks, Semaphores, Classic Problems of Synchronization- Producer-Consumer problem, Readers-writer problem, Dining Philosopher's problemCPU Scheduling and Deadlock7 hoursModule:4CPU Scheduling and Deadlock7 hoursScheduling Algorithms - Pre-emptive and Non-Pre-emptive scheduling -Deadlocks- System Model, Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Deadlock Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance6 hoursModule:5Main Memory6 hoursSwapping- Contiguous Memory Allocation - First Fit, Best Fit, Worst Fit- Segmentation- Paging Demand Paging -Page Fault - FIFO, LRU, OPR Page Replacement Algorithms, -Allocation of Frames -Thrashing6 hoursModule:7Storage Management6 hoursFile-System Interface- File Concept, File-System Mounting, Allocation Methods, Disk structure6	Inter-process C	ommunication - Threads Overview, Multithreading Models								
Race Condition - Critical section problem, Peterson's Solution, Mutex Locks, Semaphores, Classic Problems of Synchronization- Producer-Consumer problem, Readers-writer problem, Dining Philosopher's problemModule:4CPU Scheduling and Deadlock7 hoursScheduling Algorithms - Pre-emptive and Non-Pre-emptive scheduling -Deadlocks- System Model, Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Deadlock Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance6 hoursModule:5Main Memory6 hoursSwapping- Contiguous Memory Allocation - First Fit, Best Fit, Worst Fit- Segmentation- Paging Demand Paging -Page Fault - FIFO, LRU, OPR Page Replacement Algorithms, -Allocation of Frames -Thrashing6 hoursModule:7Storage Management6 hours	Module:3	Process Synchronization			ľ.	7 hours				
Classic Problems of Synchronization- Producer-Consumer problem, Readers-writer problem, Dining Philosopher's problemModule:4CPU Scheduling and Deadlock7 hoursScheduling Algorithms - Pre-emptive and Non-Pre-emptive scheduling -Deadlocks- System Model, Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Deadlock Prevention, Deadlock Avoidance7 hoursModule:5Main Memory6 hoursSwapping-Contiguous Memory Allocation - First Fit, Best Fit, Worst Fit- Segmentation- Paging Module:64 hoursDemand Paging -Page Fault - FIFO, LRU, OPR Page Replacement Algorithms, -Allocation of Frames -Thrashing6 hoursModule:7Storage Management6 hoursFile-System Interface- File Concept, File-System Mounting, Allocation Methods, Disk structure6 hours	Race Condition	- Critical section problem, Peterson's Solution, Mutex Locks,	Sem	apho	ores,					
Dining Philosober's problem7 hoursModule:4CPU Scheduling and Deadlock7 hoursScheduling Algorithms - Pre-emptive and Non-Pre-emptive scheduling -Deadlocks- SystemModel, Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Deadlock Prevention, DeadlockModel, Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Deadlock Prevention, DeadlockAvoidanceModule:5Main Memory6 hoursSwapping- Contiguous Memory Allocation - First Fit, Best Fit, Worst Fit- Segmentation- PagingModule:6Module:6Virtual Memory4 hoursDemand Paging -Page Fault - FIFO, LRU, OPR Page Replacement Algorithms, -Allocation of Frames -Thrashing6 hoursModule:7Storage Management6 hoursFile-System Interface- File Concept, File-System Mounting Allocation Methods Disk structure6 hours	Classic Problem	ns of Synchronization- Producer-Consumer problem, Readers-	write	r pro	obler	n,				
Module:4CPU Scheduling and Deadlock7 hoursScheduling Algorithms - Pre-emptive and Non-Pre-emptive scheduling -Deadlocks- SystemModel, characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Deadlock Prevention, DeadlockModel, Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Deadlock Prevention, DeadlockAvoidanceModule:5Main Memory6 hoursSwapping- Contiguous Memory Allocation - First Fit, Best Fit, Worst Fit- Segmentation- PagingModule:6Module:6Virtual Memory4 hoursDemand Paging -Page Fault - FIFO, LRU, OPR Page Replacement Algorithms, -Allocation of Frames -ThrashingStorage ManagementModule:7Storage Management6 hours	Dining Philoso	pher's problem								
Scheduling Algorithms - Pre-emptive and Non-Pre-emptive scheduling -Deadlocks- SystemModel, Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Deadlock Prevention, DeadlockAvoidanceModule:5Main MemorySwapping- Contiguous Memory Allocation - First Fit, Best Fit, Worst Fit- Segmentation- PagingModule:6Virtual MemoryDemand Paging -Page Fault - FIFO, LRU, OPR Page Replacement Algorithms, -Allocation of Frames -ThrashingModule:7Storage ManagementFile-System Interface- File Concept, File-System Mounting, Allocation Methods, Disk structure	Module:4	CPU Scheduling and Deadlock			7 h	ours				
Model, Characterization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Deadlock Prevention, Deadlock AvoidanceModule:5Main Memory6 hoursSwapping- Contiguous Memory Allocation - First Fit, Best Fit, Worst Fit- Segmentation- PagingModule:6Module:6Virtual Memory4 hoursDemand Paging - Page Fault - FIFO, LRU, OPR Page Replacement Algorithms, -Allocation of Frames -ThrashingFile-System Interface- File Concept, File-System Mounting Allocation Methods Disk structure	Scheduling Alg	orithms - Pre-emptive and Non-Pre-emptive scheduling -Dead	locks	s- Sy	sten	1				
AvoidanceModule:5Main Memory6 hoursSwapping- Contiguous Memory Allocation - First Fit, Best Fit, Worst Fit- Segmentation- PagingModule:6Virtual Memory4 hoursDemand Paging - Page Fault - FIFO, LRU, OPR Page Replacement Algorithms, -Allocation of Frames - ThrashingModule:7Storage Management6 hoursFile-System Interface- File Concept, File-System Mounting Allocation Methods Disk structure	Model, Charact	erization, Methods for Handling Deadlocks, Deadlock Prevent	ion, I	Dead	llock	C				
Module:5Main Memory6 hoursSwapping- Contiguous Memory Allocation - First Fit, Best Fit, Worst Fit- Segmentation- PagingModule:6Virtual Memory4 hoursDemand Paging -Page Fault - FIFO, LRU, OPR Page Replacement Algorithms, -Allocation of Frames -ThrashingModule:7Storage ManagementFile-System Interface- File Concept, File-System Mounting Allocation Methods Disk structure	Avoidance									
Swapping- Contiguous Memory Allocation - First Fit, Best Fit, Worst Fit- Segmentation- PagingModule:6Virtual Memory4 hoursDemand Paging -Page Fault - FIFO, LRU, OPR Page Replacement Algorithms, -Allocation of Frames -ThrashingFile-System Interface- File Concept, File-System Mounting Allocation Methods Disk structure	Module:5	Main Memory			(	6 hours				
Module:6Virtual Memory4 hoursDemand Paging -Page Fault - FIFO, LRU, OPR Page Replacement Algorithms, -Allocation of Frames -ThrashingFile-System Algorithms, -Allocation of 6 hoursModule:7Storage Management6 hoursFile-System Interface- File Concept, File-System Mounting Allocation Methods Disk structure	Swapping- Con	tiguous Memory Allocation - First Fit, Best Fit, Worst Fit- Seg	gmen	tatio	n- P	aging				
Demand Paging -Page Fault - FIFO, LRU, OPR Page Replacement Algorithms, -Allocation of         Frames -Thrashing         Module:7       Storage Management         6 hours         File-System Interface- File Concept, File-System Mounting, Allocation Methods, Disk structure	Module:6	Virtual Memory			4	4 hours				
Frames -Thrashing         Module:7       Storage Management       6 hours         File-System Interface- File Concept, File-System Mounting Allocation Methods Disk structure       Disk structure	Demand Paging	g -Page Fault - FIFO, LRU, OPR Page Replacement Algorithm	is, -A	lloc	ation	ı of				
Module:7Storage Management6 hoursFile-System Interface- File Concept, File-System Mounting Allocation Methods Disk structure	Frames -Thrashing									
File-System Interface- File Concept, File-System Mounting, Allocation Methods, Disk structure	Module:7	Storage Management			(	6 hours				
	File-System Int	erface- File Concept, File-System Mounting, Allocation Metho	ods, I	Disk	stru	cture,				
Disk Scheduling Algorithms	Disk Schedulin	g Algorithms								
Module:8Contemporary Issues2 hours	Module:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours				



Gu	Guest Lecture from Industry and R & D Organizations							
				Tot	al Lecture hours:	45 hours		
Te	xt Book(s)							
1.	A.Silbersc	hatz, P.B. Galvin &	G. Gagne, "Op	erating sy	ystem concepts", 2	2020, Tenth		
	Edition, John Wiley.							
Re	ference Boo	oks						
1.	W. Stalling	gs, "Operating systems	-Internals and De	esign Princ	ciples", 2018, Ninth	Edition,		
	Prentice- H	Hall.						
2	Tanenbaur	n , "Modern Operating	g Systems", 2022,	Fifth Edi	tion, PrenticeHall.			
Mo	de of Evalu	ation: CAT / written as	ssignment / Quiz	/ FAT				
Ree	Recommended by Board of Studies 30-05-2023							
Approved by Academic CouncilNo. 70Date24-06-2023								



Cour	se Code		Course Title	9		L	Τ	P	С
UB	CA106P		Operating System	ns lab		0	0	2	1
Pre-r	equisite					Syll	abu	s ve	rsion
						۲	v <b>.1.0</b>		
Cour	se Objective	s:							
1. T	o understand	l operating system	concepts such a	s scheduli	ing, deadlock	man	agen	nent	, file
mana	gement and r	nemory manageme	nt						
2. D	evelop and in	nplement C program	ms using Unix sy	stem calls	5				
Cour	Course Outcomes:								
1. E	xperiment w	ith Unix command	s and shell progra	mming					
2. <i>A</i>	Analyze proc	ess management an	nd simulate CPU	Schedulin	g Algorithms	like F	FCFS	5,	
R	lound Robin,	SJF, and Priority,	Deadlock manage	ement					
3. E	valuate mem	ory management se	chemes and page	replaceme	ent schemes				
4. In	terpret differ	ent file allocation r	nethods and disk	schedulin	g algorithms				
		Indicativ	e Experiments				I	Iou	rs
1.	Basic Unix	, Shell commands						4 H	Iours
	Unix comm	nands - shell comm	ands						
2.	Process Ma	anagement Conce	pts					4 H	Iours
	Process cre	eation – Parent proc	cess – child proce	SS					
3.	Multi-Thre	eads Concept						4 H	Iours
	Thread crea	ation - Execute a pro	ocess and kernel						
4.	CPU Sched	luling Concepts						41	nours
	FCFS - Rou	und Robin- SJF -Pri	iority Scheduling						
5.	Deadlocks	and Synchronizat	ion Concept						
	Dead Lock	prevention - Dead	Lock Detection					4 H	Hours
6.	Memory a	nd Virtual Memor	y Concepts						
	Memory A	llocation methods	- Page Replacem	nent Algor	rithm			6 H	Hours
7.	File mana	gement Concepts						4 I	Iours
	Disk schee	duling Algorithms -	- File Allocation	l					
				Total La	boratory Ho	ırs	3	80 h	iours
Text	Book(s)								
1.	Abraham S	Silberschatz, Greg	Gagne, Peter B.	Galvin,	"Operating S	ysten	n Co	once	pts",
	2020, Tenth Edition, Wiley.								
Refer	ence Books								
1.	1. Andrew S. Tanenbaum, "Modern Operating Systems", 2016, fourth edition, Pearson.								
2.	William Sta	allings, "Operating	Systems: Internal	ls and Des	sign Principles	", 20	21,1	Nint	h
	Edition, Pearson								
Mode	of assessme	nt: Continuous asse	essment / FAT / 1	Exercises					
Recor	nmended by	Board of Studies	30-05-2023						
Appro	oved by Acad	demic Council	No. 70	Date	24-06-2023				



Course Co	le Course Title		L	Т	P	С
UBCA201	L Computer Networks		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisi	te		Sylla	abus	Versi	ion
				<b>v.1</b>	.0	
Course Obje	ctives:					
1. To underst	and the basic terms and concepts of network models and func	tions of	differe	ent lag	yers	
2. To analyze	the design and performance matters allied with network and	data lin	k layer	S		
3. To examin	e the IP addressing and the necessities of transport and applic	ation la	yer pro	tocol	S	
<b>Course Outc</b>	omes:					
1. Understand	the fundamental concepts of network models					
2. Analyze th	e internetworking devices					
3. Evaluate th	e functions of Data Link layer and Medium Access Control					
4. Construct t	he network with an IP address and identify the shortest path,	transpo	ort layer	r prot	ocols	and
congestion	control algorithms					
5. Inspect the	rudiments of Application layer protocols and network security	у				
Module:1	Layered Network Architecture				6 ho	ours
Evolution of	data Networks – Network Topologies –Switching Technique	s – Mu	ltiplex	ing –	Туре	es of
network – ISO	D/OSI Reference Model – TCP/IP Model – Addressing – Net	work pe	erforma	nce n	netric	:s
Module:2	Internetworking devices				5 ho	ours
Repeaters –	Hubs – Bridges -Transparent and Source Routing- Spanni	ng tree	algori	thm-	Laye	r -2
Switches – La	yer -3 Switches /Routers					
Module:3	Data Link Layer- Logical Link Control				6 ho	ours
Error Detecti	on Techniques - Parity - Cyclic Redundancy Check -Ch	lecksum	n- Aut	omati	c Re	peat
Request proto	cols: Stop and wait, Go back-n and Selective Repeat – Frami	ng				
Module:4	Medium Access Control and LAN technologies				<b>8 h</b> o	ours
Scheduling a	pproaches to MAC -Random access Protocols - Carrier Sense	se Mult	iple Ac	cess-	Mul	tiple
Access Proto	cols – Ethernet -Wireless LAN, Bluetooth					
Module:5	Network Layer				8 ha	ours
Internetworki	ng - IP Addressing - Subnetting - IPv4 and IPv6- Routing	– Dista	ance V	ector	and I	Link
State Routing	– Routing Protocols					
Module:6	Transport Layer				5 ho	ours
Connection of	riented and Connectionless Service - User Datagram Prote	ocol – T	Transm	issio	n Cor	ntrol
Protocol – Co	ngestion Control – Quality of Service parameters					
Module:7	Application Layer				5 ho	ours
Domain Nam	e System – Simple Mail Transfer Protocol – File Transfer P	rotocol	– Hyp	ertext	Trar	ısfer
Protocol; Intr	oduction to Network Security and Cryptography					
Module:8 Contemporary Issues					2 ho	ours
Guest Lecture	from Industry and R & D Organizations					
	Total Lecture hou	rs:			45 ho	ours
Text Book(s)						
1. Behrouz	A Forouzan, Data Communications and Networking, 2017,	Fifth E	dition,	Tata 1	McG	raw-
Hill, US	А.					



Reference Books								
1.	Dimitri P. Bertsekas & Robert Gallager, "Data Networks", 2013, Second Edition, Prentice Hall.							
2.	. W. Stallings, "Data and Computer Communications", 2017, Tenth Edition, Pearson Prentice.							
3.	3. Alberto Leon-Garcia, Communication Networks, 2017, 2nd Edition, Tata McGraw-Hill.							
Mod	Mode of Evaluation: Continuous Assessment Test, Digital Assignment, Quiz and Final Assessment							
Test	Test							
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies 30-05-2023							
App	Approved by Academic CouncilNo. 70Date24-06-2023							



Course Code     Course Title     L     T     P					Р	С
UBCA2	1P	Computer Networks Lab	0	0	2	1
Prerequ	nisite S			Syllabus Version		
			·	v.1.	0	
Course O	jectives:					
1. To unde	stand the basic terms a	and concepts of network models and functions of	differen	t laye	rs	
2. To anal	ze the design and perfe	ormance matters allied with network and data link	layers			
3. To exam	ine the IP addressing a	nd the necessities of transport and application lay	er proto	cols		
Course O	tcomes:					
1. Understools	and the functioning	of internetworking devices and network topolog	gies usi	ng si	mula	tion
2. Inspec tools	the performance of e	error detection and medium access control proto	cols usi	ng si	mula	tion
3. Analyz	e the routing algorithm	s and transport layer protocols using simulation to	ools			
Indicative	Experiments					
1	Study of basic networ	k commands and demonstrate the functionalities of	of all	41	hours	3
	network devices via si	mulator				
2	Analyze the spanning tree algorithm by varying the priority among the					;
	switches					
3	Simulation of framing	g and error detection schemes. Simulation of different	erent	41	hours	\$
	Medium Access Contr	ol and flow control schemes				
4	Examine the network:			41	hours	;
	Identify Conne	ectivity Problems- Use the ping command to test				
	network conne	ctivity.				
	• Router configu	uration				
	• Troubleshoot N	Network Connections router.				
	• Examine the ro	outer to find possible configuration errors.				
	• Use the necess	ary commands to correct the router configuration.				
	• Verify the logi	cal configuration.				
	• Begin troubles	hooting at the host connected to the router.				
	• Examine the ro	outer to find possible configuration errors.				
	• Use the necess	ary commands to correct the router configuration.				
	• Verify the logi	cal configuration.				
5	Implementation of var	ious routing algorithms to compute the shortest pa	ath	41	hours	•
6	Simulation of congest	ion control algorithms		41	hours	5
7	Developing simple applications using TCP and UDP socket programming 6 hours					\$
		Total Laboratory Ho	ours	30 h	ours	
Text Book	(s)					
1	Behrouz A Forouzan,	"Data Communications and Networking", 2017	, Fifth	Editio	on, T	ata
	McGraw-Hill.					
2	Alberto Leon-Garcia,	"Communication Networks", 2017, Second Edi	ition, Ta	ata M	[cGra	W-
	Hill.					



Mode of Assessment: Continuous Assessment and Final Assessment Test					
Recommended by Board of Studies 30-05-2023					
Approved by Academic Council	No. 70	Date	24-06-2023		



Course Code		Course Title	L	Τ	P	С		
UBCA202L		Database Management Systems	3	0	0	3		
Prerequisite			S	yllał	ous v	version		
				V	.1.0			
Course Objec	ives:							
1. To unders	nd the basics	of organizing, maintaining and retrieving the	e info	rmat	ion	from a		
Database								
2. To exami	2. To examine the fundamental concepts of the relational model, including entity and							
referential integrity								
3. To inspec	the basic iss	ues of transaction processing, concurrency of	contro	ol an	nd da	atabase		
security								
Course Outco	nes:							
1. Identify th	basic concep	ts of database and various data models used in	DB c	lesig	n			
2. Design con	eptual model	s to represent simple database application scen	narios					
3. Construct	gh-level con	ceptual model to relational data model and to	impro	ove tl	he da	atabase		
design usin	g normalizatio	on						
4. Develop a	query databas	se using SQL and PL/SQL and Implementin	g the	data	ibase	e using		
PL/SQL S	tements							
5. Elaborate	e concepts of	transaction and security control in data base			1			
Module:1	ntroduction	to Database			6	hours		
Introduction to	Database – C	Characteristics - Application of Database Syst	tems	- Da	ta M	lodels,		
Data Abstract	n ,Instance a	nd Schemas ,Three Schema Architecture - D	Databa	ise L	ang	1ages -		
User Interface	– Database A	rchitecture - Classification			1			
Module:2	ata Modelin	g using E-R Model			6	hours		
High-Level C	nceptual Da	ta Models for Database Design - Entity T	ypes	- Er	ntity	Sets -		
Attributes and	Keys - Relatio	onship Types - Relationship Sets - Roles and S	Struct	ural	Con	straints		
- Weak Entity	'ypes - ER Di	agrams			1			
Module:3	elational Da	ta Model			6	hours		
Relational Mo	lel Constrain	ts - Update Operations - Dealing with Co	nstrai	nt V	<i>v</i> iola	tions -		
Database Desi	n Using ER –	to - Relational Mapping			1			
Module:4	QL				7	' hours		
Data Definition	and Data	Гурез - Constraints in SQL - Basic Querie	s - s	SQL	Fur	ictions,		
Aggregate Fu	tions – SET	Operations - Complex Queries – Views						
Module:5	L/SQL				6	hours		
PL/SQL Block – Data Types - Control Structure – Function – Procedure – Cursors – Exception								
Handling – Tr	ger							
Module:6	elational Da	tabase Design			6	hours		
Informal Design Guidelines for Relation Schemas – Data Anomalies - Functional Dependencies								
- Inference Rules - Normal Forms - 1NF, 2NF, 3NF and BCNF - Properties of Relational								
Decompositions – Algorithms								
Module:7	ransaction <b>H</b>	Processing & Security			6	hours		
Introduction -	Desirable Prop	perties of Transactions – Schedules – Transact	tions	supp	ort i	n SQL		


- N	- Need for Concurrency Control and Recovery - Database Security - Discretionary Access								
Cor	Control Based on Granting and Revoking Privileges								
Mo	dule:8	<b>Contemporary Issues</b>					2 hours		
Gue	Guest Lecture from Industry and R & D Organizations								
				Tot	al Lecture l	nours:	45 hours		
Tex	kt Book(s)								
1.	Abraham	Silberschatz, Henry F.	Korth and S. Su	darshan, ʻ	'Database S	System (	Concepts",		
	2020, Se	venth Edition, McGraw H	Hill.						
Ref	ference B	ooks							
1.	Raghu F	Ramakrishnan and Joha	nnes Gehrke, "D	atabase N	lanagement	System	ns", 2007,		
	Third Ed	ition, McGraw Hill.							
2.	Ramez H	Elmasri and Shamkant B	. Navathe, "Fund	lamentals	of Database	e Syster	ns", 2016,		
	Seventh Edition, Pearson.								
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, Quiz, FAT and Seminar								
Recommended by Board of Studies 30-05-2023									
App	proved by	Academic Council	No. 70	Date	24-06-202	3			



Co	urse Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С				
Ul	BCA202P	Database Management Systems Lab	0	0	2	1				
Pre	e-requisite		S	yllab	us ver	sion				
				v.1	.0					
Cou	Course Objectives:									
1. 7	1. To understand, analyze and design the databases									
2. 7	To examine	the existing database system, and create new relational data	abase a	and a	nalyze	the				
Ċ	lesign.									
3. ]	To implement	t the database using SQL and PL/SQL Statements								
Cou	rse Outcome	25:								
1. A	Apply SQL ir	iterface of a RDBMS package to create, secure, populate and o	query t	he dat	abase					
2. F	Formulate que	ery and retrieve the information using SQL statements								
3. l	Jtilize procee	lural language to develop comprehensive solutions for all type	of app	plicati	ons					
	1	Indicative Experiments		H	lours					
1.	Database	creation								
	Creating T	ables - Viewing all Tables in a Database - Dropping / Truncat	ting	2	Hours	I.				
	/ Renaming	g Tables.								
2	Schema R	efinement								
	Changing s	structure of the existing table using Alter command - Assignin	ng	2.	Hours					
2	constraints	- drop the constraints/modify constraints.								
3.	Schema De	esign using Tools (ER and Relation Model)		2	Hours					
4.	Database I	manipulation	_	1	IIana					
	Soloot Tr	Updating / Deleting Records in a Table – View the table using	5	4	Hours					
5	Select - In	ansaction control commands – commit, folloack and save point								
5.	For a give	n set of relation schemes, perform the following	d	1	Uouro					
	baying clau	eries - Simple Queries with Aggregate functions - group by an	la	4	nouis					
6	SET Oper	ators and Built in Functions								
0.	Union Inte	ators and Dunt-in Functions	nσ	4	Hours	!				
	Functions	and Math Functions	15	Ŧ	110015					
7	Complex (	Queries (Nested and Join Queries)								
/.	Join Ouerie	es-Inner Join. Outer Join - Subqueries-With IN clause		4	Hours					
8.	PL/SOL P	rograms								
0.	Sample pro	ogram using loops - Conditionals – Exception Handling		4	Hours					
9	PL/SOL-	Block		2	Hours					
	Cursor, Pro	ocedure, and Functions								
10.	PL/SQL -	Trigger		2	Hours					
	Total Laboratory Hours 30 hours									
Text	t Book(s)	2	I							
1	Bob Bryla, 1	Kevin Loney, "Oracle Database 12c The Complete Reference"	<b>`</b> , 2013	B, McC	Graw-1	Hill				
	Education.									
	Steven Feuerstein, Bill Pribyl, "Oracle PL/SQL Programming", 2018, Sixth Edition, O'Reilly									



2	Media.						
Mod	Mode of assessment: CAT, Exercises, FAT						
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies 30-05-2023						
App	Approved by Academic CouncilNo. 70Date24-06-2023						



Course Cod	le Course Title	L	Т	P	С			
UBCA203I	Programming in Java	3	0	0	3			
Pre-requisite	2	S	yllat	ous v	ersion			
			v.1.0					
Course Obje	Course Objectives:							
1. To ap	ply the core Java fundamentals to learn the concepts in J2SE							
2. To ha	andle exceptions, multithreaded applications, dynamic and	intera	octive	e gra	aphical			
applic	ations using JavaFX							
3. To ap	ply the concept of file handling and databases connectivity to	solve	the j	prob	lems			
Course Outo	omes:							
1. Provid	de a basic understanding and solving the computational	proble	ems	usin	g Java			
progra	amming							
2. Hand	e object oriented concepts and run-time errors							
3. Execu	te collection framework, multi-processes using threads and h	andle	files					
4. Desig	n interactive GUI applications using JavaFX							
5. Create	e database programs to perform CRUD operations				_			
Module:1	Introduction to Java Programming			3	hours			
Overview of	Java programming language, History of Java program	ning	lang	uage	e. Java			
environment	setup – JVM- Javadoc – Structure of a Java progra	ım-Fe	ature	S O	f Java			
programming	anguage- Variables and its Scope -Keywords-Data	Гуреs	- Id	entif	fiers –			
Operators – F	Operators – Precedence – Command line arguments – final - Simple computational problems							
Module:2 Conditionals, Looping, Arrays, and Strings								
Module:2	Conditionals, Looping, Arrays, and Strings			6	hours			
Module:2	<b>Conditionals, Looping, Arrays, and Strings</b> king statements - Looping statements - Jump statements - A	rrays	in Ja	<b>6</b> ava-1	<b>hours</b> 1D and			
Module:2 Decision-mal 2D arrays -St	Conditionals, Looping, Arrays, and Strings king statements - Looping statements - Jump statements - A rings	rrays	in Ja	6 ava-1	<b>hours</b> 1D and			
Module:2 Decision-mal 2D arrays -St Module:3	Conditionals, Looping, Arrays, and Strings king statements - Looping statements - Jump statements - A rings Object Oriented Programming concepts in Java	rrays	in Ja	6 ava-1 7	<b>hours</b> 1D and <b>hours</b>			
Module:2 Decision-mal 2D arrays -St Module:3 Classes- Obje	Conditionals, Looping, Arrays, and Strings king statements - Looping statements - Jump statements - A rings Object Oriented Programming concepts in Java ects- Constructors- Inheritance- Interfaces- Polymorphism- a cline () method	rrays bstrac	in Ja	6 ava-1 7 ss-G	<b>hours</b> D and <b>hours</b> arbage			
Module:2 Decision-mal 2D arrays -St Module:3 Classes- Obje collection-fin	Conditionals, Looping, Arrays, and Strings king statements - Looping statements - Jump statements - A rings Object Oriented Programming concepts in Java ects- Constructors- Inheritance- Interfaces- Polymorphism- a alize() method	rrays bstrac	in Ja	6 ava-1 7 ss-G	<b>hours</b> ID and <b>hours</b> arbage			
Module:2 Decision-mal 2D arrays -St Module:3 Classes- Obje collection-fin Module:4	Conditionals, Looping, Arrays, and Strings king statements - Looping statements - Jump statements - A rings Object Oriented Programming concepts in Java ects- Constructors- Inheritance- Interfaces- Polymorphism- a alize() method Packages and Exception Handling in Java	rrays bstrac	in Ja it cla	6 ava-1 7 ss-G 7	<b>hours</b> hours arbage			
Module:2 Decision-mal 2D arrays -St Module:3 Classes- Obje collection-fin Module:4 User-defined	Conditionals, Looping, Arrays, and Strings king statements - Looping statements - Jump statements - A rings Object Oriented Programming concepts in Java ects- Constructors- Inheritance- Interfaces- Polymorphism- a alize() method Packages and Exception Handling in Java packages, Inner classes. Exception vs Error, Purpose of Exc finally with different ecception dentile statements Purdefine	rrays bstrac	in Ja in Ja t cla	6 ava-1 7 ss-G 7 ndlir	<b>hours</b> ID and <b>hours</b> arbage <b>hours</b> ng-Try,			
Module:2 Decision-mal 2D arrays -St Module:3 Classes- Obje collection-fin Module:4 User-defined throw, throw	Conditionals, Looping, Arrays, and Strings king statements - Looping statements - Jump statements - A rings Object Oriented Programming concepts in Java ects- Constructors- Inheritance- Interfaces- Polymorphism- a alize() method Packages and Exception Handling in Java packages, Inner classes. Exception vs Error, Purpose of Exc s, finally with different cases and catch statements-Predefine additional amountion along the other statements-Predefine	ceptio	in Ja in Ja t cla n has eptic	6 ava-1 7 ss-G 7 ndlir	<b>hours</b> ID and <b>hours</b> arbage <b>hours</b> ng-Try, andling			
Module:2 Decision-mal 2D arrays -St Module:3 Classes- Obje collection-fin Module:4 User-defined throw, throws classes- use	Conditionals, Looping, Arrays, and Strings king statements - Looping statements - Jump statements - A rings Object Oriented Programming concepts in Java ects- Constructors- Inheritance- Interfaces- Polymorphism- a alize() method Packages and Exception Handling in Java packages, Inner classes. Exception vs Error, Purpose of Exc s, finally with different cases and catch statements-Predefine r-defined exception handling-Thread life cycle-Creating	trrays bstrac ceptio ed exc g mu	in Ja in Ja t cla n has eptic lti-th	6 ava-1 7 ss-G 7 ndlir on ha uread	<b>b hours</b> 1D and <b>b hours</b> barbage <b>b hours</b> ng-Try, andling ls and			
Module:2 Decision-mal 2D arrays -St Module:3 Classes- Obje collection-fin Module:4 User-defined throw, throws classes- use synchronizati	Conditionals, Looping, Arrays, and Strings cing statements - Looping statements - Jump statements - A rings Object Oriented Programming concepts in Java ects- Constructors- Inheritance- Interfaces- Polymorphism- a alize() method Packages and Exception Handling in Java packages, Inner classes. Exception vs Error, Purpose of Ex- s, finally with different cases and catch statements-Predefiner r-defined exception handling-Thread life cycle-Creating on	trrays bstrac ceptio ed exc g mu	in Ja in Ja t cla n has eptic lti-th	6 ava-1 7 ss-G 7 ndlir on ha uread	<b>b hours</b> ID and <b>' hours</b> darbage <b>' hours</b> ng-Try, andling ls and			
Module:2 Decision-mal 2D arrays -St Module:3 Classes- Obje collection-fin Module:4 User-defined throw, throws classes- use synchronizati Module:5	Conditionals, Looping, Arrays, and Strings king statements - Looping statements - Jump statements - A rings Object Oriented Programming concepts in Java ects- Constructors- Inheritance- Interfaces- Polymorphism- a alize() method Packages and Exception Handling in Java packages, Inner classes. Exception vs Error, Purpose of Ex- s, finally with different cases and catch statements-Predefine r-defined exception handling-Thread life cycle-Creating on Threads, File handling and Collection	rrays bstrac ceptio ed exc g mu	in Ja in Ja it cla n has eptic lti-th	6 ava-1 7 ss-G 7 7 ndlir on ha iread 6 1	<b>b hours</b> <b>i hours</b> <b>i hours</b> <b>i hours</b> <b>i hours</b> <b>i hours</b> <b>i hours</b> <b>i hours</b> <b>i hours</b>			
Module:2 Decision-mal 2D arrays -St Module:3 Classes- Obje collection-fin Module:4 User-defined throw, throws classes- use synchronizati Module:5 Thread life input Writing	Conditionals, Looping, Arrays, and Strings ting statements - Looping statements - Jump statements - A rings Object Oriented Programming concepts in Java ects- Constructors- Inheritance- Interfaces- Polymorphism- a alize() method Packages and Exception Handling in Java packages, Inner classes. Exception vs Error, Purpose of Ex- s, finally with different cases and catch statements-Predefiner r-defined exception handling-Thread life cycle-Creating on Threads, File handling and Collection cycle-Creating multi-threads and synchronization- I/O ba	rrays bstrac ceptio ed exc g mu sics-R	in Ja in Ja t cla n har eptic lti-th eadin	6 ava-1 7 7 sss-G 7 ndlir on ha arread 61 ng c	<b>b hours</b> <b>c hours</b> <b>c hours</b> <b>d hours</b> <b>d hours</b> <b>d hours</b> <b>console</b> <b>console</b> <b>console</b>			
Module:2 Decision-mal 2D arrays -St Module:3 Classes- Obje collection-fin Module:4 User-defined throw, throw classes- use synchronizati Module:5 Thread life input-Writing framework I	Conditionals, Looping, Arrays, and Strings statements - Looping statements - Jump statements - A rings Object Oriented Programming concepts in Java ects- Constructors- Inheritance- Interfaces- Polymorphism- a alize() method Packages and Exception Handling in Java packages, Inner classes. Exception vs Error, Purpose of Exc s, finally with different cases and catch statements-Predefined r-defined exception handling-Thread life cycle-Creating on Threads, File handling and Collection cycle-Creating multi-threads and synchronization- I/O ba g console output-Reading and writing files- Generic class and ict. set. and map interface	ceptio ceptio ed exc g mu sics-R	in Ja in Ja it cla it cla n hav eptic lti-th eadin ods-	6 ava-1 7 ss-G 7 ndlir on ha rread 6 I ng c Collo	<b>b hours</b> ID and <b>b hours</b> arbage <b>b hours</b> <b>console</b> ections			
Module:2 Decision-mal 2D arrays -St Module:3 Classes- Obje collection-fin Module:4 User-defined throw, throws classes- use synchronizati Module:5 Thread life input-Writing framework-L Module:6	Conditionals, Looping, Arrays, and Strings King statements - Looping statements - Jump statements - A rings Object Oriented Programming concepts in Java ects- Constructors- Inheritance- Interfaces- Polymorphism- a alize() method Packages and Exception Handling in Java packages, Inner classes. Exception vs Error, Purpose of Exc s, finally with different cases and catch statements-Predefined r-defined exception handling-Thread life cycle-Creating on Threads, File handling and Collection cycle-Creating multi-threads and synchronization- I/O ba g console output-Reading and writing files- Generic class and ist, set, and map interface GUI and Iava Streams	rrays bstrac ceptio ed exc g mu sics-R	in Ja in Ja it cla n has eptic lti-th eadin ods-	6 ava-1 7 ss-G 7 ndlir on ha rread 6 1 ng c Collo	<b>b hours</b> <b>c hours</b> <b>d hours</b> <b>d hours</b> <b>ng-Try</b> , <b>andling</b> <b>ls and</b> <b>hours</b> <b>console</b> <b>ections</b>			
Module:2 Decision-mal 2D arrays -St Module:3 Classes- Obje collection-fin Module:4 User-defined throw, throws classes- use synchronizati Module:5 Thread life input-Writing framework-L Module:6 Creating the	Conditionals, Looping, Arrays, and Strings King statements - Looping statements - Jump statements - A rings Object Oriented Programming concepts in Java ects- Constructors- Inheritance- Interfaces- Polymorphism- a alize() method Packages and Exception Handling in Java packages, Inner classes. Exception vs Error, Purpose of Exc s, finally with different cases and catch statements-Predefine r-defined exception handling-Thread life cycle-Creating on Threads, File handling and Collection cycle-Creating multi-threads and synchronization- I/O ba g console output-Reading and writing files- Generic class and ist, set, and map interface GUI and Java Streams GUI Components using JavaEX-Menus-Different types of La	rrays bstrac ceptio ed exc g mu sics-R l meth	in Ja in Ja t cla n hai eptic lti-th eadin ods-	6 ava-1 7 ss-G 7 ndlir on ha arread 6 1 ng c Colle 7 nt be	<b>b hours</b> ID and <b>b hours</b> arbage <b>' hours</b> ng-Try, andling ls and <b>hours</b> console ections <b>' hours</b>			
Module:2 Decision-mal 2D arrays -St Module:3 Classes- Obje collection-fin Module:4 User-defined throw, throws classes- use synchronizati Module:5 Thread life input-Writing framework-L Module:6 Creating the -Java Stream	Conditionals, Looping, Arrays, and Strings King statements - Looping statements - Jump statements - A rings Object Oriented Programming concepts in Java ects- Constructors- Inheritance- Interfaces- Polymorphism- a alize() method Packages and Exception Handling in Java packages, Inner classes. Exception vs Error, Purpose of Ex- s, finally with different cases and catch statements-Predefined r-defined exception handling-Thread life cycle-Creating on Threads, File handling and Collection cycle-Creating multi-threads and synchronization- I/O ba g console output-Reading and writing files- Generic class and ist, set, and map interface GUI and Java Streams GUI Components using JavaFX-Menus-Different types of La Interface-Iava Stream operations	rrays bstrac ceptio ed exc g mu sics-R l meth	in Ja in Ja it cla n hau eptic lti-th eadin ods-	6 ava-1 7 ss-G 7 ndlir on ha rread 6 1 ng c Collo 7 nt ha	<b>b hours</b> ID and <b>b hours</b> arbage <b>b hours</b> andling and <b>b hours</b> <b>console</b> ections <b>b hours</b> <b>console</b> ections			
Module:2 Decision-mal 2D arrays -St Module:3 Classes- Obje collection-fin Module:4 User-defined throw, throw classes- use synchronizati Module:5 Thread life input-Writing framework-L Module:6 Creating the -Java Stream Module:7	Conditionals, Looping, Arrays, and Strings sing statements - Looping statements - Jump statements - A rings Object Oriented Programming concepts in Java ects- Constructors- Inheritance- Interfaces- Polymorphism- a alize() method Packages and Exception Handling in Java packages, Inner classes. Exception vs Error, Purpose of Ex- s, finally with different cases and catch statements-Predefined r-defined exception handling-Thread life cycle-Creating on Threads, File handling and Collection cycle-Creating multi-threads and synchronization- I/O ba g console output-Reading and writing files- Generic class and ist, set, and map interface GUI and Java Streams GUI Components using JavaFX-Menus-Different types of La Interface-Java Stream operations. Database connectivity in Java using JIDBC	rrays bstrac ceptio ed exc g mu sics-R l meth youts	in Ja in Ja it cla n han eptic lti-th eadin ods-	6 ava-] 7 ss-G 7 ndlir on ha rread 6 l ng c Collo 7 nt ha 7	<b>b hours</b> <b>c hours</b> <b>d hours</b> <b>d hours</b> <b>d hours</b> <b>d hours</b> <b>c onsole</b> <b>ections</b> <b>d hours</b> <b>andling</b> <b>hours</b> <b>andling</b> <b>d hours</b> <b>andling</b> <b>d hours</b> <b>andling</b> <b>d hours</b> <b>d hours</b> <b></b>			
Module:2 Decision-mal 2D arrays -St Module:3 Classes- Obje collection-fin Module:4 User-defined throw, throw classes- use synchronizati Module:5 Thread life input-Writing framework-L Module:6 Creating the 0 –Java Stream Module:7 JDBC archite	Conditionals, Looping, Arrays, and Strings king statements - Looping statements - Jump statements - A rings Object Oriented Programming concepts in Java ects- Constructors- Inheritance- Interfaces- Polymorphism- a alize() method Packages and Exception Handling in Java packages, Inner classes. Exception vs Error, Purpose of Exc s, finally with different cases and catch statements-Predefined r-defined exception handling-Thread life cycle-Creating on Threads, File handling and Collection cycle-Creating multi-threads and synchronization- I/O ba g console output-Reading and writing files- Generic class and ist, set, and map interface GUI and Java Streams GUI Components using JavaFX-Menus-Different types of La Interface-Java Stream operations. Database connectivity in Java using JDBC ecture, establishing connectivity and working with connectivity	rrays bstrac ceptio ed exc g mu sics-R l meth youts	in Ja in Ja it cla it c	6 ava-1 7 sss-G 7 ndlir on ha arread 61 ng c Colle 7 nt ha 7 e, w	<b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>console</b> <b>ections</b> <b>hours</b> <b>console</b> <b>ections</b> <b>hours</b> <b>console</b> <b>ections</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b> <b>hours</b>			
Module:2 Decision-mal 2D arrays -St Module:3 Classes- Obje collection-fin Module:4 User-defined throw, throws classes- use synchronizati Module:5 Thread life input-Writing framework-L Module:6 Creating the -Java Stream Module:7 JDBC archite with statemen	Conditionals, Looping, Arrays, and Strings king statements - Looping statements - Jump statements - A rings Object Oriented Programming concepts in Java ects- Constructors- Inheritance- Interfaces- Polymorphism- a alize() method Packages and Exception Handling in Java packages, Inner classes. Exception vs Error, Purpose of Ex- s, finally with different cases and catch statements-Predefiner- r-defined exception handling-Thread life cycle-Creating on Threads, File handling and Collection cycle-Creating multi-threads and synchronization- I/O ba g console output-Reading and writing files- Generic class and ist, set, and map interface GUI and Java Streams GUI Components using JavaFX-Menus-Different types of La Interface-Java Stream operations. Database connectivity in Java using JDBC exture, establishing connectivity and working with connection ths, Creating and executing SOL statements. Working with	rrays bstrac ceptio ed exc g mu sics-R l meth youts on int Result	in Ja in Ja it cla it cla n hau eptic lti-th eadin ods- eadin ods-	6 ava-1 7 ss-G 7 ndlir on ha rread 6 I ng c Collo 7 nt ha 7 e, w Acc	<b>b hours</b> <b>c hours</b> <b>d hours</b> <b>d hours</b> <b>d hours</b> <b>d hours</b> <b>d hours</b> <b>c onsole</b> <b>ections</b> <b>d hours</b> <b>c onsole</b> <b>ections</b> <b>d hours</b> <b>d hours</b>			



databases and performing CRUD operations using Java									
Мо	dulo.8	Contomnorary Issues				2 hours			
IVIU	uule.o	Contemporary issues				2 11001 5			
Gue	est Lecture	e from Industry and R &	D Organizations						
				Total L	ecture hours:	45 hours			
Tex	kt Book(s)	)							
1.	Herbert	Schildt, "The Complete 1	Reference-Java",	2017, Ele	venth Edition,	Tata McGraw-			
	Hill.	-							
Ref	ference B	ooks							
1.	Cay S. I	Horstman, "Core Java V	olume-1, Fundan	nentals",20	020, Eleventh I	Edition, Oracle			
	Press.								
2.	Nicholas	S. Williams, "Profession	nal Java for Web	Applicatio	ns", 2014, First	t edition, Wrox			
	Press.								
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, Quiz, FAT and Seminar									
Recommended by Board of Studies 30-05-2023									
Ap	Approved by Academic Council No. 70 Date 24-06-2023								



Cou	rse Code	Course Title	L	Т	P	С			
UBC	CA203P	Programming in Java Lab	0	0	2	1			
Pre-	requisite		Sy	llabu	s ve	rsion			
				v.1	.0				
Cou	Course Objectives:								
1. 7	1. To apply the core Java fundamentals to learn the concepts in J2SE								
2.	Fo handle exe	ceptions and create multithreaded applications, dynam	ic and	l inter	acti	ve			
٤	graphical appli	cations using JavaFX							
3.	Γo apply the	concept of file handling, data framework and database	es con	nectiv	vity	to			
5	solve the probl	ems							
Cou	rse Outcome	5:							
1. Pi	rovide a basic	understanding and solving the computational problems	, Han	dle rui	n-tir	ne			
er	rors								
2. E	xecute collect	on framework, multi-processes using threads and handle	files						
3. D	esign interacti	ve GUI applications, database programs		r					
Indi	cative Experi	ments							
1.	Operators- 1	Datatypes-Keywords-Reading different values from t	he	<b>3</b> H	[our	s			
	user-Solving	Simple Computational Problems							
2.	Decision-ma	king statements (if-else, switch-case)- Looping statement	nts	<b>3</b> H	[our	s			
	(while, do-w	hile, for and enhanced for loop)- Jump statements (brea	ık,						
	continue, ret	urn)							
3.	Arrays – Cla	sses - Objects- String class - Constructors		3 H	lour	'S			
4.	Inheritance-	Polymorphism-abstract class		<b>3</b> H	lour	S			
5.	User-defined	packages and Interfaces		<b>3</b> H	lour	'S			
6.	Exception 1	nandling-Predefined exception handling classes- use	er-	3 H	lour	'S			
	defined exce	ption handling							
7.	File handling	g in Java		<b>3</b> H	lour	S			
8.	Generic clas	s and methods-Collections framework-List, set and m	ap	3 H	lour	'S			
-	interface								
9.	Creating the	GUI Components using JavaFX, Java Streams and	event	<b>3 H</b> o	ours				
10	handling			2.11					
10.	Database - C	RUD operations	<b>-</b>	3 Ho	ours				
		Total Laboratory H	lours	30 h	our	S			
Tex	Useria (S)	14 WThe Complete Defect I W 2017 F1	<u>4.</u> F	1:4:	T	4 -			
1.	Herbert Sch	mai, the Complete Reference-Java", 2017, Eleven	in Eo	uttion,	18	ita			
Def	wicgraw-Hill								
	Cov S Horr	tman "Cora Java Voluma 1 Eundemantala" 2020 El-	ronth	Edition	n ()	raala			
1.	Droce	unian, Core Java volume-1, rundamentals", 2020, Elev	venin .	Cu1(10)	n, U	racie			
	Pless.								



2	Nicholas S. Williams, "Profes	sional Java for V	Web App	lications", 2014, First Edition,					
	Wrox Press.								
Mod	le of Evaluation: CAT, Written A	ssignment, Quiz,	FAT and	Seminar					
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 30-05-2023								
App	Approved by Academic CouncilNo. 70Date24-06-2023								



Course Code	Course Title	Т	Т	D	C					
	Web Development	<b>L</b> 3	1	<b>r</b>	C 3					
Due neguigite	web Development	3	U Willoh	0	J					
Pre-requisite	oynau	$\frac{1}{1}$	ersion							
V.I.U										
Lourse Objective		1:	1	<u></u>						
1. To acquire the s	skins and knowledge necessary to create websites and on	nne ap	opnea		3					
2. To understand t	2. To understand the fundamental design principles, data, products, and services for websites									
based on client set	ver technologies	4	• ~ DU	D						
3. To explore and	3. To explore and use key programming concepts to build a dynamic website using PHP									
Course Outcome	<b>2</b>									
1 Understand the	fundamentals of HTML webpage design and learn how t	o huil	dow	ahait	2					
1. Understand the	rundamentals of HTML webpage design and learn now t	O Dullo			e					
2. Design websites	s using property formatied HTML and the appropriate Cs	s lay	Jul/SL	ynng	,					
3. Apply the conce	ept of JavaScript to create highly responsive interfaces th	at enh	ance	user						
experience and pro	ovide dynamic functionality									
4. Integrate DOM	to improve website functionality and establish a standard	l prog	ramm	ing						
interface	to improve website randominity and estudiish a sumane	· P· 08	um	8						
5. Develop a dyna	amic and interactive webpage using PHP and databases									
Module-1 We	b Basics			5	hours					
WWW–Sticking v	vith the standards-The Internet Versus the Web-The Ana	atomy	of a	Web	Page-					
Creating Web C	ontent- Understanding Web Content Delivery-Select	ting <i>e</i>	ı We	b H	Iosting					
Provider-Testing	with Multiple Web Browsers-The Request/Respons	e Pro	ocedu	re–C	Content					
strategy-Testing W	Veb Content -Responsive Web Design									
Module-2 HT	ML 5			6	hours					
Creating a Simpl	e page-HTML Document Structure-Marking Up Text-	Parag	raphs	-Hea	dings-					
Thematic Breaks-	Lists-Organizing Page Content-Adding Links-Adding I	mages	-Tabl	e M	arkup-					
Forms-Working w	vith Fonts, Text Blocks, and Lists-Using Tables to Disp	lay In	forma	tion	-Using					
External and Inter	nal Links-Working with Colors, Images, and Multimedia	,			_					
Module-3 Cas	cading Style Sheets			8	hours					
Introduction-The	Benefits of CSS- Internal Style Sheets and Inline Sty	yle Sh	eets-	Mor	e CSS					
Techniques-Stylin	g Forms-Styling Tables-Image Replacement Techniq	ues–F	ormat	ting	Text-					
Colors and Backg	rounds-Placing List Item Indicators-Creating Image M	aps w	ith L	ist I	tems –					
The CSS Box M	Iodel-Margin, Border, Padding – Creating Vertical N	Javiga	tion	with	CSS-					
Creating Horizont	al Navigation with CSS									
Module-4 Jav	aScript Basics			6	hours					
Understanding Jav	vaScript- Exploring JavaScript's Capabilities –Using Va	riables	s–Unc	lerst	anding					
Expressions and C	Operators- Data types- Converting Between Data Types-	Using	s Strir	ng O	bjects-					
Working with Sul	Working with Substrings-Using Numeric Arrays and String Arrays-Sorting a Numeric Array-									
Using Functions-Using Objects to Simplify Scripting-Controlling Flow with Conditions and										
Loops										



Modul	le-5	JavaScript DOM and	<b>Event Handling</b>			6 hours		
Under	Understanding the Document Object Model (DOM) -Using window Objects-Working with the							
docum	ent Ob	ject-Accessing Browser	History-Working	with the	location Object - M	More About the		
DOM	DOM Structure -Working with DOM Nodes- Creating Positionable Elements-Hiding and							
Showin	Showing Objects-Modifying Text Within a PageAdding Text to a Page - Responding to Events							
- Cook	- Cookies - Validating User Input with JavaScript Regular Expressions							
Modul	le-6	PHP Basics				6 hours		
The St	tructur	e of PHP-Basic Synta	x-Variables-Oper	ators-Vari	iable Assignment	t-Multiple-Line		
Comm	ands-V	ariable Typing-Constan	ts-Predefined Co	nstants-Tl	ne Difference Ber	tween the echo		
and pr	rint Co	mmands-Variable Scop	e- Expressions a	and Contr	ol Flow in PHP	-Functions and		
Arrays	8							
Modul	le-7	PHP Advanced Conce	pts with Databa	se		6 hours		
File Ha	andling	g-Form Handling – Uplo	oading Files- Sen	ding E-m	ail- Generating In	nages- Cookies		
and Se	essions	in PHP- MySQL Basics	s- Summary of D	atabase T	erms-Accessing N	MySQL via the		
Comm	nand L	ine-Using the Comm	and-Line Interf	ace-MySQ	L Commands-I	Designing and		
Creatin	ng Wel	o Database- Working w	ith MySQL- Ac	cessing N	IySQL Database	from the Web		
with P	HP							
Modul	le-8	<b>Contemporary Topics</b>				2 hours		
Guest l	Lecture	e from Industry and R &	D Organizations					
				Total	Lecture hours:	45 hours		
Text B	Book(s)							
1 Ju	ilie Me	loni, Jennifer Kyrnin, "H	HTML, CSS, and	JavaScrip	t All in One: Cov	vering HTML5,		
CS	SS3, an	d ES6", 2019, Sams.			4			
2 Ro	obin Ni	xon, "Learning PHP, M	ySQL & JavaScri	pt", 2018	, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition, O'Re	eilly Media.		
Refere	ence Bo	ooks						
1 Je	ennifer	Niederst Robbins, "Lea	rning Web Desig	gn: A Beg	inner`s Guide To	HTML, CSS,		
Ja	waScrij	pt, And Web Graphics",	2018,Fifth Editio	n, O'Reill	y.			
2 Ro	obin N	ixon, "Learning PHP, 1	MySQL & JavaS	cript: A	Step-by-Step Gui	de to Creating		
Dy	ynamic	Websites", 2021, Sixth	Edition, O'Reilly	<i>.</i>				
3 Lu	uke We	elling Laura Thomson,2	017, "PHP and ]	MySQL V	Veb Developmen	t", 5th edition,		
Ac	ddison-	Wesley Professional.						
Mode	of Eval	uation: CAT, Written A	ssignment, Quiz,	FAT and	Seminar			
Recom	nmende	d by Board of Studies	30-05-2023					
Approv	ved by	Academic Council	No. 70	Date	24-06-2023			



Course Code		Course Title	L	Т	Р	С			
U	BCA204P	Web Development Lab	0	0	2	1			
Pre-	requisite		Sylla	bus v	ersio	n			
				<b>v.</b>	1.0				
Cou	rse Objectiv	es:							
1. To understand, analyze and design websites and online applications									
2. To explore and use key programming concepts to build a dynamic website using PHP									
Cou	Course Outcomes:								
1. D	esign website	s using properly formatted HTML and the appropriate CSS 1	ayout/s	stylin	g pat	tern			
2. A	apply the co	ncept of JavaScript to create highly responsive interfac	es tha	t enł	nance	user			
expe	rience and pr	ovide dynamic functionality							
3. D	evelop a dyna	mic and interactive webpage using PHP and databases							
Indi	cative Exper	iments		H	ours				
1.	Program to	llustrate Nested ordered list and Definition lists.							
	a. Solid gray	banner along the top of the browser window		2	Hour	S			
	i. Company	logo							
	ii. Product in	nage							
	b. A text-ba	sed navigation menu							
	i. Links to e	ach of the site's web documents							
	c. A content	area							
	i. A heading	that identifies page content							
	ii. A paragra	ph for displaying content							
	iii. A copyri	ght notice							
2	Program to	llustrate links.							
	A. Create lin	iks to five different already created pages.		2	Hour	S			
	B. Create a	page with a link at the top of it that when clicked will jump	all the	e					
	way to the b	oottom of the page. At the bottom of the page there should b	e a linl	C					
	to jump bac	k to the top of the page.							
	C. Write an	HTML code to create a Home page having three links: Ab	out Us	,					
	Our Service	s and Contact Us. Create separate web pages for the three lin	ks						
3.	Write CSS of	code to implement the following:							
	(a) Colorize	text of a paragraph where RGB value is (51, 204, 0).		4	Hour	S			
	(b) Place a	background image rose.jpeg behind a single word "TEXT"	written	1					
	with a font s	ize of 39 pixels.							
	(c) Place an	image in the background of a page such that the image tiles	only in	1					
	the horizon	tal direction and the starting position is horizontal and	vertica	1					
4	center of the	page							
4.	Create a we	b page for online book shopping that allows the user to select	t one of	r					
	more books	by using checkboxes. Display the name of each book and it	sing checkboxes. Display the name of each book and its price.						
	Display the	current total in a text box at the bottom of the page. When a	DOOK 1	S					
	selected (01	unselected), update the total. Use JavaScript to perform	m any	¥					
	arithmetic c	perations. Additionally display the book details on mouse	e nove	r					
	like author a	and description of the book. Use CSS to design the webpage		1					



5.	Create an application that allows the user to customize the web page. Your	
	design must include CSS. The application should consist of three files as	4 Hours
	follows:	
	a. Ask the user to login and read from the database to determine the	
	authentication. If the user is not known, the second file is loaded asking the	
	user to fill up the form to store personal data	
	b. Write a Java script to check the user is known user	
	Use cookies for storing the user details and display the username when the user	
	moves on to the next page	
6.	Create a dynamic web page using CSS and JavaScript for admission in an	
	institution. It must consist of the following:	4 Hours
	a) A page which gives the information about the institution (like course offered,	
	and course duration etc.)	
	b) A page to check for the availability of seats for a program against the	
	JavaScript values. If the seat is available, then an alert should be displayed that	
	the seat is available for the respective course chosen by the user.	
7.	A parking garage charges a \$2.00 minimum fee to park for up to three hours.	
	The garage charges an additional \$0.50 per hour for each hour or part thereof in	4 Hours
	excess of three hours. The maximum charge for any given 24-hour period is	
	\$10.00. Assume that no car parks for longer than 24 hours at a time. Write a	
	script that calculates and displays the parking charges for each customer who	
	parked a car in this garage yesterday. You should input from the user the hours	
	parked for each customer. The program should display the charge for the	
	current customer and should calculate and display the running total of	
	yesterday's receipts. The program should use the function Calculate-Charges to	
	determine the charge for each customer. Use a text input field to obtain the	
	input from the user	
8.	Design a HTML form to accept a student register number, name, course (select	
	from the given course list) and the elective subject names he/she is opting for.	2 Hours
	Write a PHP script to print the student name if he/she has opted for more than	
	four electives	
9.	Develop the PHP script to upload image files of size not exceeding 350MB.	2 Hours
	The code should ensure that there is no duplication of file and on successful	
	upload display the image file extension used and image file name. Write an	
	HTML form to select the file	
10	Develop a web page for employee information system with the following	2 Hours
	details using PHP with MYSQL:	
	i) Create an Employee table containing the details of Empname, Empid [ should	
	be unique], Age, Department, Salary per month	
	ii) Store the above data in database using html form.	
	iii) Print the Employees whose name starts with 'sri'	
	iv) Retrieve all the employees whose age is below 50.	
	v) Print the Employees whose salary is between 10k and 20k.	



	vi) Calculate the total salary per year	for each employe	e and disp	olay it.				
11.	Write a PHP script to generate follow	ptcha based on	2 Hours					
	math using GD and authenticate the	ng mechanism.						
	Feedback Title							
	 Comment							
	21+42=?							
	The answer is							
	Send							
Tota	l Laboratory Hours				30 hours			
Text	Book(s)							
1	Julie Meloni, Jennifer Kyrnin, "HTI	ML, CSS, and Ja	vaScript A	Il in One: Cove	ring HTML5,			
	CSS3, and ES6", 2019,Sams							
2	Robin Nixon, "Learning PHP, My	SQL & JavaScri	pt: A Ste	p-by-Step Guide	e to Creating			
	Dynamic Websites", 2021, Sixth Edi	tion, O'Reilly						
Refe	rence Books							
1	Jennifer Niederst Robbins, "A Beg	ginner`S Guide 7	o HTML	, CSS, JavaScri	pt, And Web			
	Graphics", 2018, fifth Edition, O'Re	illy.						
2	Luke Welling Laura Thomson, "PH	IP and MySQL V	Web Deve	lopment", 2017,	fifth edition,			
	Addison-Wesley Professional.							
Mod	e of assessment: CAT, Exercises, FA	Г						
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies 30-05-2023							
App	Approved by Academic CouncilNo. 70Date24-06-2023							



Course CodeCourse TitleLTPC						С	
UBCA3011	L	Full Stack Application Development	3	0	0	3	
Pre-requisite	e		Sylla	bus V	Versi	on	
				v.	1.0		
Course Obje	ective	es:					
1. To gain an	n ove	rview of the full stack web application development					
2. To build a	a stro	ong expertise to develop front end application using	g Boo	tstrap	alon	g with	
jQuery							
3. To design	and	develop a web application using MERN stack					
Course Outc	come	s:					
1. Develop re	espor	nsive web pages using Bootstrap					
2. Use JQuer	y to	create dynamic web pages					
3. Familiariz	e the	format of data transfer using JSON					
4. Develop 1	the s	server-side business logic to handle client reque	est us	ing N	lodeJ	S and	
MongoDB	3						
5. Build inter	rface	s for web application using open-source JavaScript li	brary I	React.	JS		
Module:1	Ess	sentials of Full Stack Development			6 he	ours	
The Modern Web – Application vs. Websites– Designing systems – System architectures,							
Identifying co	once	pts, Identifying user interactions, Component Interac	tions,	Tool	ls - S	ecurity	
<ul> <li>Security checklists – Deployment – Twelve factor apps</li> </ul>							
Module:2	Module:2Bootstrap6 hours						
Introduction	to B	ootstrap – Grid System – Components – Labels	– Bu	ttons	– F	orms –	
Form element	ts						
Module:3	Dy	namic web page design using jQuery			6 ho	ours	
Introduction	to j(	Query –Common jQuery actions and Methods – U	Inders	tandir	ng the	e basic	
behavior of	jQue	ry Scripts – Traversing DOM elements – Creating	and I	nserti	ng of	f DOM	
elements	1						
Module:4	Int	roduction to JavaScript Object Notation (JSON)			6 ho	ours	
Introduction	to Ja	vaScript Object Notation (JSON) – Working with JS	ON –	Conve	erting	g JSON	
to JavaScript	Obj	ects- Converting JavaScript Objects to JSON -	Implei	nentii	ng a	Simple	
JSON File an	d Us	ing the http Service					
Module:5	Mo	ngoDB			6 ho	ours	
MongoDB B	Basic	s – Installation, The Mongo Shell – MongoDE	B CR	UD o	perat	ions –	
MongoDB No	ode.j	s Driver – Reading from MongoDB – Writing to Mon	ngoDI	3			
Module:6	No	deJS			7 ho	ours	
Getting Starte	ed w	ith Node.js - Using Events, Listeners, Timers, and	Callb	acks i	n No	ode.js –	
Handling Da	ta I/	O in Node.js – Accessing the File System from N	lode.js	– In	nplen	nenting	
HTTP Services in Node.js							
Module:7	Rea	actJS			6 ho	ours	
Introduction	to R	eactJS - React Components - React State - Even	t Han	dling	- Des	signing	
Components – State vs Props – React Router – Simple Routing							
Module:8	Co	ntemporary Issues			2 ho	ours	



Guest Lecture from Industry and R & D Organizations									
		Total L	ecture hours:	45 hours					
Text Book									
1.Front-End Back-End Development with HTML, CSS, JavaScript, jQuery, PHP, and									
MySQL, 2022, First Edition, Wiley.									
2. Vasan Subramanian, "Pro MERN Stack- Full Stack Web App Development with Mongo,									
Express, React, and Node", 2017, First Edition, Apress.									
Reference Books									
1. Chris Northwood, "The Full Stack	k Developer: Your	Essential C	Buide to the Eve	ryday Skills					
Expected of a Modern Full Stack We	eb Developer", 201	8, First Edi	tion, Apress.						
2. Brad Dayley, Brendan Dayley, G	Caleb Dayley, "N	lode.js, Mo	ongoDB and A	ngular Web					
Development", 2017, Second Edition	Development", 2017, Second Edition, Addison-Wesley.								
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Assignment, Quiz, FAT									
Recommended by Board of Studies 30-05-2023									
Approved by Academic Council	No. 70	Date	24-06-2023						



Cou	irse Code	Course Title		L	Т	P	С			
UB	BCA301P	Full Stack Application Development Lab		0	0	2	1			
Pre-re	equisite		S	ylla	bus	vers	ion			
				V	.1.0	1				
Cours	se Objective	s:								
1. T	'o gain an ove	erview of the full stack web application development								
2. T	o build a st	rong expertise to develop front end application using H	3oots	trap	alo	ng v	vith			
jQ	Query									
3. T	o design and	development of web application using MERN stack								
Cours	se Outcomes	:								
1. D	1. Develop responsive web pages using Bootstrap, JQuery to create dynamic web pages									
2. F	amiliarize th	e format of data transfer using JSON, the server-side bus	siness	log	ic to	) har	ıdle			
cl	lient request	using NodeJS and MongoDB								
3. B	uild interface	es for web application using open-source JavaScript library	Read	ctJS						
S.No	)	Indicative Experiments				Hou	rs			
1.	Develop a simple college web site including all the department information				4	1 hou	ırs			
	using Bo	ootstrap layout.								
2.	Design t	he personal web page like resume format using Bootstrap t	table	and	2	2 hou	ırs			
	list.	list.								
3.	Design	and validate the following fields of the Registration page	ge us	sing	2	2 hou	ırs			
	JQuery.									
	a) F	irst Name (Name should contains alphabets and the lengt	h sho	ould						
	n	ot be less than 6 characters).								
	b) F	Password (Password should not be less than 6 characters ler	ıgth).							
	c) E	E-mail id (should not contain any invalid and must for	llow	the						
	S	tandard pattern (name@domain.com)	• 、							
	d) N	Abile Number (Phone number should contain 10 digits on	ly).							
4.	Creating	and inserting elements using JQuery and DOM.			4	$\frac{2}{100}$	irs			
5.	Creating	and manipulating JSON objects using JQuery.			4	1 hou	ırs			
6.	Create a	a simple HTTP web server using Node.js to generate a	dyna	mic	4	2 hou	irs			
	response									
7.	Design v	web applications with dynamic routing using Node JS, and	Exp	ress	4	2 hou	irs			
	framewo	ork		<u> </u>						
8.	Develop	a three tier web application model and data manipulatio	ns us	sing	4	l hou	irs			
	Node JS	, Express, and Mongo DB.								
9.	Design c	component-based user interface using ReactJS			4	$\frac{1}{1}$ hou	irs			
10	). Develop	a simple full stack application for voting system.			4	l hou	irs			
		Total Laborator	y Ho	urs	30	hou	rs			
Text ]				<u> </u>	1	01	•11			
1.	Chris Nor	thwood "The Full Stack Developer: Your Essential Guide t	o the	Eve	ryda	ıy Sk	alls			
	Expected	or a Modern Full Stack Web Developer" 2018, First Edition	n, Ap	ress.						
2.	2. Vasan Subramanian "Pro MERN Stack - Full Stack Web App Development with Mongo,									



	Express, React, and Node", 201	7, First Edition, Apr	ess.				
Refere	nce Books						
1.	Front-End Back-End Developm	ent with HTML, CS	S, JavaScrip	ot, jQuery, PHP, and			
	MySQL, 2022, First Edition, Wiley.						
2.	Brad Dayley, Brendan Dayley	y, Caleb Dayley "Node.js, MongoDB and Angular Web					
	Development", Second Edition,	Addison-Wesley Pr	ofessional.				
Mode of	of Evaluation: CAT, Exercises, FA	AT					
Recom	mended by Board of Studies	30-05-2023					
Approv	ved by Academic Council	No. 70	Date	24-06-2023			



Course Cod	e	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С		
UBCA302L	-	Software Testing	3	0	0	3		
Pre-requisit	e	C	Sylla	bus v	versi	ion		
-				v.1.	0			
Course Obje	ectives:							
1. To un	derstan	d and analyze the software testing fundamentals and	l its diffe	erent	typ	es of		
testing	5							
2. To pre	esent the	e knowledge about test management						
3. To create and automate the test cases using different testing tools								
Course Outo	comes:							
1. Analy	yze the j	problem by using various testing methods and design in	ts test cas	ses				
2. Perfo	rm unit	, integration and system testing						
3. Exam	nine var	ious test processes for improving the quality of softwar	e					
4. Plan a	and mar	hage the various test process						
5. Validate the systems by using recent automation testing tools								
Module:1	Basics	s of Software Testing			5 h	iours		
Definitions - Test Cases - Software Testing Life Cycle (STLC) - Testing Principles - Fault								
Taxonomies - Psychology and Economics of Testing - Levels of Testing - Verification and								
Validation								
Module:2	Black	Box Testing			5 h	iours		
Boundary V	alue Ar	nalysis – Equivalence Class Partitioning –State Base	ed Testin	g –	Dec	ision		
Table Based	Testing	<ul> <li>Cause-Effect Graph Testing</li> </ul>						
Module:3	White	Box Testing			7 h	iours		
Program Gra	aphs – C	Code Coverage Testing – Basic Path Testing – Data	Flow Ba	sed 7	Fest	ing –		
Slice Testing	g - M	utation Testing - Graph Matrices - Software Com	plexity -	– Cy	clo	matic		
Complexity	1							
Module:4	Levels	s of Testing			7 h	iours		
Unit Testing	– Integ	ration Testing – System Testing – Acceptance Testin	g – Debi	ıggin	g –	Agile		
Testing – Re	egressio	n Testing – Object Oriented Testing – Performance	Testing	– W	eb E	3ased		
Testing – See	curity T	esting	r					
Module:5	Static	Testing			6 h	iours		
Software Te	chnical	Reviews – Roles in Review – Effective Technica	l Review	<u> </u>	Fech	inical		
Inspections –	-Inspect	ion Process – Audits – Structured Walkthroughs	r					
Module:6	Test N	<b>Janagement</b>			6 h	iours		
Test Plannin	g – Tes	t Management – Test Process – Building a Testing Gr	oup – Th	e Str	uctu	ire of		
Testing Grou	ıp – Tes	ting Activities – Test Progress Monitoring – Test Repo	orting Tes	st Co	ntro	1		
Module:7	Test A	Automation			7 h	iours		
Scope of Automation - Design of Automation - Challenges in Automation - Test Metrics and								
Measuremen	ts. – 7	Cest Automation Approach – Testing Frameworks	– Rece	nt T	rend	ls in		
Automation								



Mod	ule:8	<b>Contemporary Topics</b>				2 hours			
Gues	t Lectur	e from Industry and R&D	Organizations						
				Total l	Lecture hours:	45 hours			
Text	Book(s)								
1.	Paul C. Jorgensen, "Software Testing: A Craftsman's Approach", 2021, Fifth Edition,								
	Auerbach Publications.								
2.	Sandeep Desai and Srivastava Abhishek, "Software Testing: A Practical Approach", 2016,								
	Second	l Edition, PHI Learning Pu	iblication.						
Refe	rence B	ooks							
1.	Doroth	y Graham, "Foundations	of Software Te	esting", 2	020, Fourth Ed	ition, Cengage			
	Publica	ation.							
Mode	e of Eva	luation: CAT, Written Ass	signment, Quiz, F	AT and Se	eminar				
Reco	mmende	ed by Board of Studies	30-05-2023						
Appr	oved by	Academic Council	No. 70	Date	24-06-2023				



Course Code Course Title								Р	С	
U	JBCA302P	Softv	ware Testing Lab			0	0	2	1	
Pre-	requisite					Sy	llabu	s vers	sion	
							v.1.	0		
Cou	rse Objectives	s:								
1	1. To create te	est plan and test cases usi	ing various testing	methods						
4	2. To apply di	fferent testing tools to pe	erform black box a	and white b	ox testi	ng				
3	3. To identify the automation testing tools to test the various applications									
Cou	Course Outcomes:									
1	1. Design the	test cases and create a te	st plan to improve	software q	uality					
4	2. Generate te	est cases for software syst	tems using black b	ox and whi	ite box f	testing	techn	iques	•	
	3. Evaluate an	nd test the web-based app	olications using rec	cent automa	ation tes	sting too	ols.			
Indicative Experiments							<u>H</u>	ours		
1.	. Design the test cases for any application using manual testing							4 Hours		
2	2 Create test plan for any applications							4 Hours		
3.	. To perform Regression Testing using RFT tool.							8 Hours		
4.	To perform U	Unit Testing using JUnit	testing tool.				4 Hours			
5	To perform	load and security testin	o using Seleniun	n Automati	ion Tes	ting	41	Hours		
5.	tool.			1 1 100011100		ung		10010		
6.	To Perform p	performance testing using	g Apache JMeter te	esting tool			6 I	Hours		
			Tot	al Labora	tory Ho	ours	30	hour	5	
Tex	t Book(s)			1	· 1	000 F		<b>E</b> 11	<u> </u>	
1	Maurício An	uche, "Effective Softwa	are Testing; A de	eveloper gu	11de", 2	.022, F	ourth	Edit	ion,	
	Manning Pub	olication.								
2.	Naresh Chau	han, "Software Testing:	Principles and Pr	actices", 2	017, Se	cond E	ditior	, Ox	ford	
	University Press.									
Mod	Mode of assessment: CAT, Exercises, FAT									
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies 30-05-2023									
App	Approved by Academic CouncilNo. 70Date24-06-2023									



## CAPSTONE PROJECT



Course	e Code		Course Title			L	Т	P	С		
UBC	CA398J		Project			0	0	0	4		
Pre-re	quisite					Syl	labus v	vers	ion		
						1.0					
Course	e Objective	es:									
1. To	1. To provide sufficient hands-on learning experience related to design, development and										
ana	ılysis										
2. To	2. To develop product and to enhance the technical skills sets in the chosen field										
Course Outcomes:											
1. For	mulate spe	cific problem staten	nents with reason	able assur	nption	s and cor	nstraint	S			
2. Per	2. Perform literature survey for acquiring in-depth knowledge in the chosen domain										
3. Design a suitable solution methodology for the problem											
4. Conduct experiments, implement and perform analysis											
5. Syr	5. Synthesize the results and arrive at scientific conclusions/products										
6. Do	cument the	result in the form o	f technical report	and prese	ntatioi	1					
Madul	. Contont					(Da	sia at de				
Modul	e Content					(Pro			on:		
1 Co	natona nuoi	act mary has comind.	aut through theor	ation and		aadalina	One se	mes uloti	ter)		
I. Ca	pstone proj	on & onelucia con	malation and and	lucia of	ysis, ii doto	oftware	a sini	urau	ont		
exp	permentation	on $\alpha$ analysis, column to $\alpha$ and any other rol	literation and and	uysis of (	uala, s	sontware	ueven	pm	zm,		
2 Dre	piect can be	5 months duration	based on the co	nnlation (	of room	ired nun	ber of	oro	dite		
2. 110	ner academ	ic regulations	based on the con		л Icqu	incu nun		CIU	1115		
3 Sh	ould be tear	m work									
4 Ca	rried out i	inside or outside	the university i	n anv re	levant	industry	v or r	esea	rch		
ins	titution	inside of outside	the university, i	II ully ie	ie v unt	maasaj		obeu	1011		
5. Pul	blications in	n reputed journals/i	nternational confe	erence wil	l be an	added a	dvanta	ре			
Mode	of Evaluation	on: Periodic reviews	S. Presentation Fi	nal oral v	iva. Po	ster desi	gn	2-			
Recom	mended by	Board of Studies	01-11-2023				0				
Approv	ved by Aca	demic Council	No. 72	Date	13-12	2-2023					



## DISCIPLINE HONORS COURSES



Cou	rse Code	Course Title		L	Т	P	С	
UE	BCA401L	Computer Vision		3	1	0	4	
Pre-	requisite	•	S	ylla	bus	s vei	rsion	
					v.1.(	)		
Cou	rse Objectiv	es:						
1. To	o identify maj	or image analysis approaches involved in computer visi	on					
2. To	ounderstand	concepts of image formation, feature extraction and ima	ge ana	alys	is			
3. To	emphasize t	both the theoretical and practical aspects of computing w	ith in	nage	es			
0	0.4							
	rse Outcome	S:						
1.01	inderstand key	concepts related to image formation and processing	~					
3 Interpret significant methods in motion estimation								
Interpret significant methods in motion estimation     A. Decognize basis shills to reconstruct 2D images								
4. Recognize basic skins to reconstruct 5D images								
<b>5</b> . UI	5. Onderstand concepts in image-based rendering							
Mod	ulo.1 Intr	aduation and Imaga Formation				5 h	ours	
Com	puter Vision	- Geometric primitives and transformation - Photome	tric Ir	nao	e Fo	orm	ation	
-Th	e digital cam	= Geometric primitives and transformation = 1 notome		nag		51116	ation	
Mod	ule:2 Ima	ge Processing				5 h	ours	
Point operators - Linear filtering - More neighborhood operators - Fourier transforms -								
Geometric transformations								
Module:3Recognition7 hours								
Instance recognition-Image Classification - Object detection- Semantic segmentation - Video								
Understanding								
Mod	ule:4 Fea	ture Detection and Matching				7 h	ours	
Poin	ts and Patche	es - Edges and Contours - Lines and Vanishing Points -S	egme	ntat	ion			
Mod	ule:5 Mot	ion Estimation				6 h	ours	
Tran	slational alig	nment - Parametric motion - Optical flow - Layered mo	tion		T			
Mod	ule:6 3D	Reconstruction				6 h	ours	
Shap	be from X	- 3D Scanning - Surface representations - Point-ba	ased	repi	rese	ntat	ions-	
Volu	metric repres	entations - Model-based reconstruction			7	1		
View	ule:/ Ima	nge-Dased rendering	ropha	T	/	nou	I <b>rs</b>	
matte	v interpolatio	sed rendering	rapits	- 1		TOIL	ment	
Mod		temporary Topics				2 h	ours	
Gue	st Lecture fro	m Industry and R & D Organizations				<u> </u>	ours	
040								
		Total Lecture h	ours:		4	15 h	ours	
		Total Tutorial h	ours:		1	l5 h	ours	
Text	Book(s)							
1.	R. Szeliki,	"Computer Vision: Computer Vision: Algorithms and	Appl	icat	tions	5", 2	2021,	
Second edition, Springer-Verlag London Limited								
Reference Books								
1.	D. A. Forsy	th, J. Ponce, "Computer Vision: A Modern Approach",	2015,	See	cond	d ed	ition,	
	Pearson Ed	ucation	C	1 .	•	1	1	
2.	S. Khan, H	. Kanmani, S. Shan and M. Bennamoun, "A Guide to (	Convo	Diut:	10118	ll No harr	eural	
	INCLWORKS I	or Computer vision, 2018, First edition, Morgan & Cla	ıypool	ı ru	011S	ners	<b>;</b>	



Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, tutorials, Quiz, FAT and Seminar.							
Recommended by Board of Studies		01-11-2023	3				
Approved by Academic Council No.		72	Date	13-12-2023			



Course codeCourse TitleLTPC						С			
UB	CA402L		Data Analytics		3	0	0	3	
Pre	-requisite	9	•	5	Syll	abus	s ver	sion	
					v	v.1.	0		
Cou	ırse Obje	ctives	:						
1. 7	Го impart	the in	portance of analytics on stored data						
2. 7	Го learn a	nd exp	blore the data through visualization						
3. 7	Го analyz	e data	using various tools						
Cou	irse Outc	omes							
1. Apply the concepts of DBMS and create organized data for analysis.									
2. 1	Explore the	he dat	a and generate layman understandable data associations	throu	ıgh	visu	aliza	ition	
1	nethods.								
3. 4	Analyze tl	ne data	a using required formulas and functions						
4. 1	4. Use appropriate tools for analysis								
Mo	dule:1	Data	Organization				<u>5 h</u>	ours	
Intr	oduction	- Stru	cture - OLTP Databases, merits and demerits - need for Dat	a wa	reh	ouse	and	data	
ana	lytics - Di	fferen	t types of analytics				<u> </u>		
MO	dule:2	Busi	ness Intelligence	<b>XX</b> 7	1		<u>5 h</u>	ours	
BI Characteristics - Data Quality, Structured vs Unstructured - Data lake, Data Warehouse, Benefits									
and	Use cases	S OF M	odern BI,		1				
NIO	dule:3	Data	Visualization types	C	.1	М.	<u>6 h</u>	ours	
Aims and Importance of Data Visualization - Different types-Chart, Tables, Graphs, Maps, Dash									
boa	rd and Inf	o grap	nics		1		-		
Mo	dule:4	Kep		T' 1			<u>7 ho</u>	ours	
Intr	oduction	to Pe	ntano – Tableau – Tibco Jaspersoft – Domo - Sisense, F	ligh	Ch	arts	and	best	
prac Mo	dulor5	Trees	actoming Data				7 h		
	uule:5		istorining Data	Cre		Loo	/ 110	JUIS	
	noining (	iala -J	oner -aggregating values – concatenate – main formula –	- Gro	oup	L00	p sta	iri –	
Mo	$\frac{p}{dulor6}$	Dow	or <b>PI</b>				6 h	011180	
Dou	uule:0	<b>FUW</b>	er Di hall Loading data Transforming Data Defining the I	Data	mo	dal		ding	
POV		a nuts	nen – Loading data – Transforming Data – Defining the I	Jala	mo	uer -	Dull	unig	
Mo	dulo.7	Imn	orting data				7 h	oure	
Imp	ort files (	nup CSV	Tayt Data from Wab. Data from Master table. Dash boar	·d	Inte	aracti		Jach	
hoa	rd	CSV,	Text, Data nom web, Data nom Master table, Dash boar	u –	mu		ve I	Jash	
Mo	dule•8	Cont	emporary Issues				2 h	ours	
Gue	uule.o	from	industry and <b>R</b> & <b>D</b> organizations				2 11	Juis	
Out		nom	industry and K & D organizations						
			Total Lecture 1	hour	<b>c</b> •	4	15 h	ours	
Тех	t Rook(s)		Total Decture	IUUI	5.	-	т <u>э</u> ш	Juis	
1	Dr Gau	rav A	roraa Chitra lele and Dr. Munish Iindal "Data Analytics	· Pri	ncii	ales	Too	ls &	
1.	Practices	" 202	2 First edition BPB Publication	• • •		<i>JIC3</i> ,	100	15 Q	
2	2 Andrea De Mauro "Data Analytics Made Fasy" 2021 First adition Dackt Dublishing								
Reference Books									
1	1 Ramesh Sharda Dursun Delen Efraim Turban "Business Intelligence Analytics and Data								
	Science: A Managerial Perspective", 2017, Fourth edition, Pearson.								



2. Ken Puls & Migue 2021 Holy Macro J	. Ken Puls & Miguel Escobar," Master Your Data -Power Query in Excel and Power BI", 2021, Holy Macro Books							
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, tutorials, Quiz, FAT and Seminar.								
Recommended by Board of Studies 01-11-2023								
Approved by Academic CouncilNo. 72Date13-12-2023								



Course code Course Title						]	LT	P	С			
UBCA	402P		Data Analytics L	/ab		(	0 0	2	1			
Pre-re	quisite		<b>.</b>		Sy	llabu	abus version					
	-						v.1.0					
Course	e Objectives:											
1. To e	1. To explore the data through visualization											
2. To analyze data using various tools												
Course Outcomes:												
1. Cre	ate objects to	explore the data throug	gh visualization									
2. Use	appropriate to	ools for analysis										
Indicative Experiments							Hours					
1.	Transforming	g Data – Modeling Dat	a, Combining Tal	oles, Aggr	egate	4	4 hours					
	Functions	-	_		-							
2.	Transforming	g Data – Date, Statistic	al, Lookup and R	eference F	Functions	6	i hou	rs				
3.	Power BI- Lo	oading, Transforming,	Defining the Data	a modeling	<b>.</b>	4	hou	rs				
4.	Power BI- Op	perations on Pivot Tab	le and Power Que	ery.		4	hou	rs				
5.	Importing Da	ta from Files and Web	).			2	hou	rs				
6.	Visualization	- Creating Charts, Gr	aphs ,etc,			5	hou	rs				
7.	Visualization	- Dash Board and Inf	o Graphics.			5	hou	rs				
			]	Fotal Labo	ratory Hour	rs 3	0 ho	urs				
Text B	ooks											
1.	Analyzing Da	ata with Power BI and	Power Pivot by	uCertify L	abs , 2023 I	Pearso	on II	Γ				
	Certification.											
2.	Ken Puls & N	Aiguel Escobar," Mast	er Your Data -Po	wer Query	in Excel ar	nd Po	ower	BI",				
	2021,Holy Macro Books											
Mode of	Mode of assessment: CAT, Exercises, FAT											
Recom	mended by Bo	bard of Studies	01-11-2023									
Approv	ved by Acader	nic Council	No. 72	Date	13-12-202	23						



Course CodeCourse TitleLTPC					С			
UBCA403L		Soft Computing	3 1 0 4		4			
Pre-requisite			Sylla	abus v	ersio	n		
~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~				v.1	.0			
Course Objec	tives:	Late Manual Materials and the second state of the information of			1 41			
1. To compre	nend with	n the Neural Network models, understand their functional	ties ai	nd app	ly the	ese in		
real life sit	uations.		<b>-</b>		1	1		
2. To unders	and the f	importance of approximation over exactness through the f	uzzy	set mo	bael,	Dasic		
concepts a	concepts and principles of Fuzzy sets.							
3. To develop	approxi	mate reasoning and fuzzy rules with applications in fuzzy i	inferei	ice en	gine.			
4. To illustra	te the in	mportance of evolutionary computation, its categories v	with s	pecial	IOCU	is on		
Genetic alg	gorithms a	and optimization techniques.						
Course Outco	mes:		1.1					
1. Understand	1 the func	damental concepts of neural networks to soft computing pro-	oblem	S				
2. Deploy the	fearning	mechanism of neural networks for classification and clust	ering	proble	ms			
3. Design the	Tuzzy ini	reference systems for machine intelligence problems.	1					
4. Develop a	oplication	is using Fuzzy logic control to solve decision making prob.	iems	1.1				
5. Demonstra	te the cor	ncepts of genetic algorithm and hybrid systems for optimiz	ation	proble	ms	r		
Module:1	Soft Com	iputing Fundamentals		1	7 H	ours		
Introduction	to Intell	igent systems and Soft Computing - Artificial Neural	l Netv	Nork	-			
Biological N	eural Net	tworks - Introduction, Evolution - Basic Models – Mccu	illoch	- Pitts	5			
Model, Hebb	's Netwo	ork-implementing OR, AND and XOR logic functions -	Case	Study	•			
Multi-input c	ombinatio	onal logic gate simulations						
Module:2	Supervise	ed Neural Networks			6 H	ours		
Supervised N	eural Ne	etworks – Perceptron - MLP- Adaline (Adaptive Lin	near	Neuro	n)- E	Back-		
Propagation 1	letwork	- Radial Basis Function Network - Case Study: Sim	iple l	inear	regre	ssion		
applications								
Module:3	Associati	ve Memory Networks			6 H	lours		
Pattern Assoc	iation -	Memory Models -Auto-Associative and Hetero Association	ociativ	e Mo	dels	- Bi		
Directional As	sociative	Memory Model - Case Study: Decision making using asso	ociativ	e men	nory			
Module:4	Unsuperv	vised Neural Networks			6 H	lours		
Kohonen Self	Organizi	ng Feature Maps, Learning Vector Quantization Network	, Ada	ptive 1	Resor	nance		
Theory Netwo	rk - Case	Study: Clustering in wireless Networks						
Module:5	Fuzzy Set	ts and Fuzzy Relations			6 H	lours		
Introduction -	Fuzzy Se	ets - Operations - Fuzzy Relations - Membership Function	ons -F	uzzifi	catior	n and		
Defuzzificatio	n - Case S	Study: Fuzzy controllers in control system applications						
Module:6	Fuzzy Lo	gic and Approximate Reasoning		6	Hour	S		
Fuzzy Truth V	alues - F	Fuzzy Propositions, Fuzzy Rules, Formation, Decomposition	on and	Aggr	egatic	on Of		
Rules, Fuzzy I	Reasoning	g - FIS - Case Study: Matlab implementation of FIS						
Module:7	Genetic A	Algorithm			6 H	lours		
Basic Concep	ts of Ge	enetic Modeling - Encoding, Selection, Crossover, Mu	itation	, Rep	roduc	ction,		
Applications i	n Search a	and Optimization - Case Study: Resource allocation using	GA					
Module:8	Contemp	oorary Topics Expert lecture			2 h	ours		



Guest Lecture from Industry and R & D Organizations									
			Total Lecture hours:	45 hours					
			<b>Total Tutorial hours:</b>	15 hours					
Text	Book(s)								
1.	1. Sivanandam and S N Deepa, "Principles of Soft Computing", 2018, Third Edition, Wiley								
	Publications								
Refe	rence Books								
1.	S. Rajasekaran and G.A. Vijaya	lakshmi Pa	i, "Neural Networks, Fuzzy I	Logic & Genetic					
	Algorithms, Synthesis & Application	ons", 2017, S	Second Edition., PHI Publication						
2.	George J. Klir and Bo Yuan, "F	uzzy Sets ai	nd Fuzzy Logic: Theory and A	Application", 2015					
	Pearson								
Mode	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, tutorials, Quiz, FAT and Seminar.								
Reco	mmended by Board of Studies	01-11-202	3						
Appr	oved by Academic Council No	. 72	Date	13-12-2023					



Course Code		Cours	e Title			L	Τ	P	С
UBCA404L		Machine	Learning			3 0 0			3
Pre-requisite						Syllat	ous ve	rsio	1
							v.1.	0	
Course Object	ives:								
1. To understa	ind the	basic concepts of Mach	ine Learnir	ng					
2. To understa	ind and	build the supervised at	id unsuperv	ised learni	ng mo	dels			
3. To learn and	d under	stand the concept of he	ural networ	rks and dee	ep learr	nng			
1 Identify the	hosic o	onconts of Machina La	orning and	Training n	nodal				
1. Identify the	and die	tinguish between type	of learning	Training II	liouei				
2. Understand	anu uis Lannly	the appropriate machin	e learning t	echniques	for cla	esificat	ion		
4 Analyze the	i appiy	ervised learning technid	nie iearning i mies	cenniques		ssinca	1011		
5 Analyze the	4. Analyze the unsupervised learning techniques								
Module 1 Introduction to Machine Learning 5 hours									
Fundamentals	of Mac	hine Learning – Appli	cations -Tv	pes of Ma	chine I	earnin	$\sigma - C$	halle	nges
of Machine Lea	rning –	- Testing and Validatin	g			200111111	5 0		
Module:2	Traini	ing a ML Model	0					5 h	ours
End-to-End Ma	achine I	Learning Project – Wor	rking with I	Real Data -	- Get tl	he Data	ı – Ex	plore	e and
Visualize the D	ata – Pi	repare the Data for Ma	chine Learn	ing Algori	thms			L	
Module:3	Classi	fication and Regression	n	0 0				8 h	ours
Support Vector	r Mach	ine – Naive Bayes –	Decision T	ree – KN	N algo	orithm	- Reg	ressi	on –
Linear Regress	ion – Ri	idge Regression			C		U		
Module:4	Ensen	nble Approaches						5 h	ours
Voting Classifi	ers – Ba	agging and Pasting – R	andom Fore	ests – Boos	sting –	Stackii	ıg		
Module:5	Dimer	nsionality Reduction						5 h	ours
Approaches fo	r Dedu	ction - Principal Com	ponent An	alysis – R	andom	Projec	tion -	- Lo	cally
Linear Embedd	ing								
Module:6	Unsup	pervised Learning						7 h	ours
K-means cluste	ering -	Limits of K-means -	- Hierarchi	cal cluster	ring- ex	xpected	l max	imiz	ation
algorithm							1		
Module:7	Artific	cial Neural Network						<u>8 h</u>	ours
Biological to A	rtificial	l Neurons – Logic Con	nputations v	with Neuro	ons - P	erceptr	on - N	1ulti	layer
Perceptron and	Back p	ropagation							
Module:8	Conte	mporary issues	minations					2 n	ours
Guest Lecture	rom Inc	dustry and R & D Orga	nizations	TotalIa	otumo h			45 h	011100
				Total Le	cture n	iours:		45 II	ours
Torrt Dools(g)									
1 Auralian C	toron "	Handa On Machina La	orning with	Soiltit Lo	orn Vo	roc on	4		
1. Autenen Geron, папus-On Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn, Keras, and TensorFlow? 2010. 2nd Edition O'Poilly Modia. Inc.									
2 Ethom Almovdin "Introduction to Machine Learning" 2020 Equath Edition MIT Dross									
2. Luten Alpayon, introduction to Machine Learning, 2020, Fourth Edition, Will Fless.									
An Algorithmic Downsotive "2014 Second           1         Stanhan Marsland "Machine Learning: An Algorithmic Downsotive "2014 Second									
Fdition" CRC Press									
Mode of Evalue	$\frac{1}{100}$	AT. Written Assignme	ent Ouiz F	AT and Se	minar				
Recommended	by Boa	rd of Studies	01-11-202	3					
Approved by A	cademi	c Council	No. 72	Date	13-12	-2023			



Course CodeCourse TitleL				Τ	Р	С				
UB	CA404P	04P Machine Learning Lab 0				1				
Pre-r	requisite		Sy	llabu	us ver	sion				
			L	v.1	.0					
Cour	se Objectiv	es:								
1. To	o equip stud	ents with the knowledge about machine learning algorithms	\$							
2. To	o provide ex	perience in applying machine learning algorithms to practic	al prob	lems	•					
Cour	se Outcome	s:								
1. Use	1. Use appropriate algorithms for problem solving									
2.  Un	2. Understand complexity of Machine Learning algorithms and their limitations									
3. Caj	pable of peri	forming experiments in Machine Learning using real-world	data		<b>TT</b>					
1		Indicative Experiments			Hours	3				
1.	Python Li	braries			II.					
	Implementation of python libraries such as NumPy, Math and SciPy.				Hour	S				
	Develop a	pymon program to create a Numpy array and appry the man	IIX							
	Develop a	nython program to create pandas data frame from list of data	ta							
	Develop a	python program to analyze the dataset using pandas and	ia.							
	matplotlib	library								
	Develop a	program to compute Mean, Median, Mode, Variance and								
	Standard D	Deviation using Datasets.								
2	Implement	and demonstrate the FIND-S algorithm for finding the mos	st							
	specific hy	pothesis based on a given set of training data samples. Read	d the	2	2 Hour	S				
	training data from a .CSV file									
3	Develop a	python program to implement Simple linear regression and	plot							
	the graph			3	8 Hour	S				
3.	Develop a	python program to classify the English text using Naïve bay	ye's							
	theorem			3	8 Hour	S				
4.	Develop a	python program to implement single layer perceptron.								
	Implement	the naïve Bayesian classifier for a sample training da	ta set	4	Hour	S				
	stored as a	to gets	Jering							
5	Domonstra	ita sels.								
5.	appropriate	a data set for building the decision tree and apply this know	ledge	2		•0				
	to classify	a new sample	leuge	2	2 11001	.5				
6	Implement	the basic Averaging method & Max Voting ensemble method	nods							
0.	to focus or	classification problem.	1045	2	2 Hour	S				
7.	Implement	k-Nearest Neighbor algorithm to classify the iris data set. I	Print			~				
	both correc	ct and wrong predictions.		2	2 Hour	s				
8.	Apply EM	algorithm to cluster a set of data stored in a .CSV file. Use	the							
	same data	set for clustering using the k-Means algorithm. Compare th	e	2	2 Hour	S				
	results of t	hese two algorithms and comment on the quality of clusteri	ng.							
9.	Build an A	rtificial Neural Network by implementing the Back propag	ation	2	2 Hour	s				
	algorithm and test the same using appropriate data sets.									
10.	Mini proje	ct – develop a simple application using TensorFlow / keras		4	Hour	S				
		Total Laboratory I	Hours	<b>30 k</b>	ours					
Book	<b>(s)</b>									



1. Aurelien Geron, "Hands-On Machine Learning with Scikit-Learn, Keras, and TensorFlow",						
2019, 2nd Edition,O'Reilly Media, Inc.						
2. Ethem Alpaydin, "Introduction to Machine Learning", 2020, Fourth Edition, MIT Press						
Mode of assessment: CAT, Exercises, FAT	Mode of assessment: CAT, Exercises, FAT					
Recommended by Board of Studies	ended by Board of Studies 01-11-2023					
Approved by Academic Council	No. 72	Date	13-12-2023			



Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С				
UBCA405L	Optimization Techniques	3	1	0	4				
Pre-requisite		S	ylla	bus	version				
			<b>v.</b> ]	.0					
<b>Course Objectiv</b>	es:								
1. To acquire b	asic knowledge about optimization techniques and its ir	nporta	nce	of c	lecision				
making.									
2. To design line	2. To design linear and nonlinear optimization problems.								
3. To choose and	apply appropriate optimization method and solve real wo	rld pro	bler	ns.					
<b>Course Outcome</b>	25:								
1. Comprehend	different types of optimization techniques.								
2. Formulate lin	ear programming; maximization and minimization probler	ns							
3. Solve problem	ns with single variable and multivariable nonlinear optimiz	ation r	orob	lems	3.				
4. Understand a	nd analyze multi objective optimization problems.	-							
5. Explore the v	arious nature inspired optimization methods								
Module:1 Intr	oduction to Optimization				4 hours				
Optimal problem	n Formulation - Engineering applications of optimi	zation	-C	ptin	nization				
techniques				1					
Module:2 Line	ear Programming				8 hours				
Formulation of	he LPP - Graphical method - Working Procedure - Ca	anonic	al a	nd s	standard				
forms of LPP – S	implex method - Artificial variable techniques - Duality Pr	inciple	e - D	ual	simplex				
method									
Module:3 Sing	gle-variable Nonlinear Optimization				7 hours				
Classical method	for single-variable optimization - Exhaustive search meth	10d - I	Boui	ndın	g phase				
method - Fibonac	ci search method - Golden section search method				<u>(                                    </u>				
Module:4 Mu	arch mathed Evolutionary sourch mathed Simplay of	orah 1	matk	bod	b nours				
Leeves pattern se	arch method		neu	lou	– поок				
Module:5 Mu	tivariable Constrained Nonlinear ontimization				7 hours				
Classical method	ls for equality constrained optimization – Lagrange M	ultiplie	r te	chn	iques _				
Inequality Constr	ained Optimization - Random search method – Sequential	linear	pros	gran	iming				
Module:6 Mu	ti Objective Optimization		<u>r</u> (		7 hours				
Global criterion	method- Utility function method -Inverted utility metho	d- Bo	unde	d o	bjective				
function method - Lexicographic model – Goal Programming method									
Module:7 Nat	ure Inspired Optimization				4 hours				
Introduction – Genetic Algorithm - Ant Colony Optimization- Particle Swarm Optimization									
Module:8Contemporary Topics2 hours									
Expert talk from industry or research institution									
Text Book(s)			• . 1	••	2020				
I. Sukanta Na	yak, "Fundamentals of Optimization Techniques wit	h algo	orith	ms"	, 2020,				
Academic Pr	ess								



Ref	Reference Books									
1.	Michel Bierlaire, "Optimization: Principles and Algorithms", 2018, Second Edition, EPFL									
	Press.									
2	Singiresu S. Rao, "Engineering Optimization - Theory and Practice", 2019, Fourth edition,									
	John Wiley & Sons.									
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT, Written A	ssignment, tutori	als, Quiz,	FAT and Seminar.						
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 01-11-2023									
Ap	proved by Academic Council	No. 72	Date	13-12-2023						



## DISCIPLINE ELECTIVE COURSES



Course C	ode	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С		
UBCA10	7L	M-Commerce	3 0 0			3		
Pre-requi	site		S	llab	us ver	sion		
•			v	v	v.1.0			
Course Obj	ectives							
1. To u	ndersta	nd the employment and Self - employment opportunities in	the f	ields	of E-			
Commerce a	nd M-C	Commerce						
<b>2</b> . To fu	inction	adequate knowledge and understanding about M-Commerce	e Pra	ctice	s to th	ie		
students	students							
<b>3</b> . To examine the exposure of the students towards environment and Operations in the field of								
M – Comme	erce							
<b>Course Out</b>	comes:							
1. Unde	erstand	the concept of e-Commerce environment, technology and in	frast	ructu	ire in			
reinforcemen	nts of th	ne business.						
2. Ident	ify the	opportunities and challenges offered by M-Commerce and t	o inc	cubat	e new			
Businesses.								
3. Exan	nine the	ethical issues related to Mobile communication.						
4. Deve	lop a m	nobile network over TCP/IP and WAP architecture.						
5. Anal	yze the	various payment and security systems in M-commerce	and	help	in bu	siness		
growth and I	Mobile	information services.						
Module:1	Intro	luction to Mobile Commerce			6	hours		
Overview of	f an E-	-Commerce environment - Introduction to mobile comm	erce	-scor	be, be	nefits,		
limitations, t	framew	ork; Mobile commerce services-Location Based Services,	infor	mati	on ser	vices-		
Relevance of	f M-cor	nmerce in Modern society - M-commerce applications						
Module:2	Mobil	e Commerce Technology			6	hours		
Wireless and	d mobi	le communications - Digital cellular technology - mobile	acc	ess t	echnol	logy -		
Evolution of	mobile	e communication systems - 4G and 5G Systems – Application	ons					
Module:3	Mobil	e Commerce Key Players			6	hours		
Mobile devi	ces - n	nobile service providers - mobile network operators - mo	obile	virt	ual ne	twork		
operators - t	ypes of	MVNO - List of MVNO - mobile commerce service provid	ers					
Module:4	Mobil	e Products			7	hours		
Mobile banl	king -	mobile banking business models - mobile banking tech	nolog	gies	- serv	ices -		
advantages a	and cha	llenges of mobile banking - mobile ticketing - mobile ticke	ts pr	ovid	ers - N	Aobile		
payments –	charact	eristics - payment models - types of mobile payments - mo	bile	payr	nent s	ervice		
providers - n	nobile c	computing						
Module:5	Secur	ity and Legal aspects			6	hours		
Mobile secu	rity con	cepts - security mechanism: Encryption, digital signature	s, di	gital	certifi	icates,		
Public key in	nfrastru	cture, firewalls, proxy servers - Network Security - Legal as	spect	s: M	obile (	levice		
related laws	T (	6 <b>N</b> <i>G</i> <b>N</b> 1 (1			(			
Module:6	Futur	e of Mobile commerce	•		0	hours		
Mobile commerce and consumer acceptance - growth of mobile value added services - mobile fraud								
Module:7	M-co	nmerce case studies			6	hours		
Mohile shop	 ning _ N	Mobile Business intelligence - Mobile CRM - Mobile educe	tion					
Module-8	Conto	morary Tonics	1011		2	hours		
Guest Lectur	re from	Industry and R & D Organizations				nouis		
Sucor Lociul								


				ſ	<b>Sotal Lecture hours:</b>	45 hours			
Tex	Text Book(s)								
1.	Karabi I	Bandyopadhyy, "Mobile c	ommerce",2021,	second ed	ition, Eastern Economy	y Edition,			
	PHI Lea	rning Pvt.Ltd							
Ref	ference <b>B</b>	looks							
1	Punita	Duhan and Anurag sing	gh , "M-comme	rce –Exp	eriencing the Phygita	al Retail",			
	2019,Th	ird edition ,Apple Acaden	nic press						
Mo	de of Eva	aluation: CAT, Written As	signment, Quiz, H	FAT and S	eminar				
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 01-11-2023								
Ap	proved by	Academic Council	No. 72	Date	13-12-2023				



Course Coo	le	Course Title	L T P					
UBCA108	L	Enterprise Resource Planning	3	0	0	3		
Prerequisit	te		Syllal	ous y	versi	ion		
				v.1.	0			
Course Obje	ectiv	es:						
1. To Ui	nder	stand recent ERP concepts and Methodologies.						
2. To Er	npha	asize the modern business processes and systems.						
3. To Au	utom	ate business solutions using ERP tools						
Course Outo	come	28:						
1. Understand	d the	integrated information systems and business intelliger	nce syste	ms.				
2. Develop th	ne ar	chitecture of an ERP Systems.						
3. Apply the	inter	nal and external information flows among the corporat	e functio	ns				
4. Analyze th	e cri	tical issues of an ERP Systems						
5. Evaluate E	RP 1	problems using an open source ERP packages		1				
Module:1	Ba	sic ERP Concepts			4 h	ours		
Introduction	- C	ommon ERP Myths - History of ERP - Roadmap	for Suc	cess	sful	ERP		
Implementati	on -	ERP Architectures - Risks and Benefits of ERP		1				
Module:2Business Modules of an ERP Package7				7 h	ours			
Business Mo	dule	s - Financial Module - Production Module - Plant M	Iaintenar	ice 1	Mod	ule -		
Human Res	ourc	es Management module - Material Management	Modul	e -	Qu	ality		
Management	Mo	odule – Marketing Module - Sales, Distribution ar	nd Servi	ce N	Aodu	ıle -		
Integration of	f ER	P, Supply chain and Customer Relationship Application	ons					
Module:3	ER	P Implementation Life Cycle			7 h	ours		
Different Pha	ases	of Implementation - ERP Package Selection - Transi	tion Stra	tegie	es - 1	Bing		
Bang Strateg	y –	Phased Implementation – Parallel Implementation - P	rocess li	ne T	rans	ition		
Strategy – Hy	ybric	Transition Strategy		1				
Module:4	ER	P Deployment Models			<u>7 h</u>	ours		
On-Premises	ERI	P Systems - Cloud/hosted ERP Systems - Implementa	ation Me	thod	olog	jies -		
ERP Project	Tear	ns - Consultants, Vendors and Employees						
Module:5	ER	P Operation and Maintenance			6 h	ours		
Post Implem	enta	tion Issues - Ongoing Implementation Efforts - Up	ograding	ver	sus	New		
Software - El	RP N	Agintenance Phase - Maximizing the ERP System		r				
Module:6	ER	P and E-Business		L	6 h	ours		
Supply Chair	Supply Chain Integration: Components, E-business Process Model and Integration - ERP,							
Internet and WWW - Best practices of ERP II								
Module:7Future Directions and Trends in ERP6 hours					ours			
Faster Imple	men	tation Methodologies - Easier Customization Tools	s - Indu	stry	Spe	cific		
solutions - O	pen l	Source ERP – Case Studies						
Module:8	Co	ntemporary Issues			2 h	ours		
Guest Lectur	e fro	m Industry and R & D Organizations						
		Total Lecture	e hours:	·	45 h	ours		



Tex	Text Book(s)								
1.	. Alexis Leon, "Enterprise Resource Planning", 2019, Fourth Edition, McGraw	Alexis Leon, "Enterprise Resource Planning", 2019, Fourth Edition, McGraw Hill.							
Ref	Reference Books								
1	Rajesh Ray, "Enterprise Resource Planning: Text and Cases",2017, Fire	st Edition,							
	McGraw Hill.								
2.	. Steven Scott Phillips, "Control Your ERP Destiny: Reduce Project Costs, Mit	igate Risks							
	and Design Better Business Solutions", 2022, Second Edition, Street S	mart ERP							
	Publications.								
Mo	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, Quiz, FAT and Seminar								
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 01-11-2023								
Ap	Approved by Academic Council No. 72 Date 13-12-2023								



<b>Course Code</b>	Course Title	L T P C					
UBCA205L	Computer Graphics	3	0	0	3		
<b>Pre-requisite</b>	• •	Syllabus version					
<b>E</b>			v.	1.0			
<b>Course Objectiv</b>	res:						
1. To Explo	ore a comprehensive introduction to computer graphics.						
2. To prov	vide an understanding of mapping from a world co	oordina	te t	o de	vice		
coordinates, clipp	ping, and projections.						
3. To offer	exposure to the various computer graphics applications/	tools/te	chnc	ologie	es.		
<b>Course Outcome</b>	es:						
1. Demonst	trate the knowledge of the fundamental concepts	of con	nput	er g	raphics		
techniques.							
2. Design a	and problem-solving skills with application to computer	graphic	s.				
3. Understa	and core architectural concepts of the typical graphics pi	peline.					
4. Impleme	ent various algorithms to scan, convert the basic g	eometr	ical	prim	itives,		
transformations,	area filling and clipping techniques.						
5. Provide	the knowledge of display systems and interactive co	ntrol o	f 3E	) cor	nputer		
graphics applicat	ions.						
Module:1 I	Introduction to Computer Graphics			5	hours		
Introductions: Br	road classifications of computer graphics-Architecture	of inter	racti	ve co	omputer		
graphics-Applica	tions of computer graphics; Display devices: Display	v system	ms-C	CRT	display		
devices- Flat pan	el display devices-projectors- Hard copy devices.						
Module:2	Graphics Output Primitives			7	hours		
Line Drawing A	Algorithms: DDA Algorithm- Bresenham's Line Algo	rithm-	Mic	lpoin	t Line		
Algorithm. Circle	e Generating algorithms: Properties of Circles- Bresenha	ım's Ci	rcle	Algo	rithm-		
Midpoint Circle	Algorithm-Fill Area Primitives: Polygon Fill Area- Poly	gon Cla	assifi	icatio	ons.		
Module:3	Attributes of Graphics Primitives			5	hours		
Classification of	f attributes of output primitives: Point Attributes-	-Line	Attri	butes	s-Curve		
Attributes-Fill An	rea Attributes- Color attributes-Character Attributes-Ant	ialiasin	g tec	chniq	ues.		
Module:4 2	2D Transformations, 2D Viewing Transformation, an	d		8	hours		
	Clipping						
Two-Dimensiona	al Transformation: Introduction-Classifications of Tran	nsforma	ntion	s- T	ypes of		
transformations-H	Representations of point and object-Coordinate Transfe	ormatio	n-H	omog	geneous		
coordinate. 2D	viewing: Introduction- Window- Viewport- Vie	wing	Trar	nsfor	mation-		
Normalization Tr	ransformation-Workstation Transformation. Clipping: C	lipping	algo	rithn			
Module:5 3	3D Transformations and 3D Viewing			7	hours		
3D Transforma	ations: Introduction-3D Geometry-3D Transform	nation-3	3D	Coo	ordinate		
Transformations-	Relationship between Geometric and Coordinate Trans	format	ion r	natri	ces. 3D		
Viewing and Cli	pping - Projection: Introduction- Classification of 3D t	to 2D	proje	ction	s-Basic		
Definitions of the subclasses of parallel projection and perspective projections-Projections based							
up on Locations of centre of projection and view plane.							
Module:6	Color Models			5	hours		
Introduction- Tw	o basic color approaches-Color Models.						
Module:7	Hidden Lines and Hidden Surfaces			6	hours		
Hidden Lines and	d Hidden Surfaces: Introduction–Z-Buffer Algorithm (D	epth-B	uffe	Alg	orithm)		
– A Buffer m	ethod- The Painters Algorithm (Depth-Sort Algorithm)	rithm)-2	Area	-subo	livision		
Algorithm- Scan	Line Algorithm.						
Module:8	Contemporary issues:			2	hours		



Guest Lecture from Industry and R	Guest Lecture from Industry and R & D Organizations								
Total Lecture ho	Total Lecture hours:45 hours								
Textbook(s)									
1. Pradeep. K. Bhatia, "Computer of	Graphics",20	19, Third Edit	tion, Wiley, New D	elhi.					
Reference Books									
1. Dr Rajiv Chopra, "Computer Graphics", 2015, Fourth Edition, S Chand and Company									
Pvt. Ltd, New Delhi.									
2. Hearn, Donald D., and Bal	ker, M. Pauli	ne, "Compute	er Graphics using	OpenGL", 2013,					
Fourth Edition, Prentice-Hall Profe	essional Tech	nical Referen	ce.						
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written	Assignment	, Quiz, FAT a	nd Seminar						
Recommended by Board of	01-11-2023								
Studies									
Approved by Academic Council	No. 72	Date	13-12-2023						



Co	urse Code	(	Course Title			L T P C				
U	BCA205P	Compu	ter Graphics La	b		0	0	2	1	
Pr	e-requisite					Sylla	abus	versi	on	
							v.1	.0		
Cou	rse Objectiv	es:								
1.	To unders	tand, analyze and design	graphics objects.							
2.	To practic	e on graphics packages b	ooth 2D and 3D co	oncepts						
Cou	rse Outcome	es:								
1.	Create gra	phics objects with the he	elp of computer pr	ogrammir	ng langua	ages.				
2.	Design of	2D and 3D objects and c	curves.							
3.	Implemen	tation of scan conversion	n, filling, and clip	ping.						
	1	Indicative E	xperiments				I	Hour	5	
1.	2D API usag	ge: Learning of Graphics	Programming En	vironmen	t and usa	ige of				
	Graphics Al	PIs. Modelling and visual	lization of real-wo	orld /artific	cial scen	e	2	Hou	S	
	using 2D gr	aphics primitives								
2	2D Graphics	s output primitives: Creat	te and implement	graphics of	objects u	sing				
	Line drawin	g algorithms - Create and	d implement grap	hics object	ts using	Circle	4	Hour	S	
	generating a	llgorithm.								
3.	Area Filling	: Create and implement g	graphics objects a	pply filling	gs with ł	nelp				
	of area fillin	ig algorithms.					4	Hour	S	
4.	2D Transfo	rmations: Create and in	nplement graphic	s objects	using th	ne 2D				
	transformati	ons methods like trans	lation, scaling, r	otation, r	eflection	, and	4	Hou	s	
	shearing.		, 0,	,		, ,				
5.	2D Viewing	g: Create and implement	t of Line clipping	g algorithr	ns again	st the				
	given rectan	gular window			U		4	Hou	s	
6.	3D Transfor	rmations: Create and in	nplement graphic	s objects	using th	ne 3D				
	transformati	ons methods like translat	tion, scaling, rotat	tion, and r	eflection	l	4	Hou	s	
			-							
7.	3D Viewing	g (Projection methods): (	Create and impler	nent grapl	nics obje	ects to				
	demonstrate	the use of the 3D viewir	ng transformation	s and proje	ections		4	Hou	S	
8.	Curves Crea	te and implement of qua	dratic curves like	Bezier and	d spline		4	Hou	S	
	Total Laboratory Hours30 hours						rs			
Tex	Text Book(s)									
1.	1. Pradeep. K. Bhatia, "Computer Graphics", 2019, Third Edition, Wiley, New Delhi.									
2.	2. Paperback, Jan Donald Hearn, Pauline Baker, "Computer Graphics with OPENGL - C					- C				
	Version", 2011, Fourth Edition, Pearson Education.									
Moc	Mode of assessment: CAT, Exercises, FAT									
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies 01-11-2023									
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 72 Date 13-12-2023									



Course Code Course Title L T P C								
UBCA2	206L	Data Mining	3	0	0	3		
Pre-reat	uisite		Svlla	ibus	versi	on		
			~	v.1	.0			
Course O	hiective	s:						
1. To intro	duce the	e fundamental processes and major issues in Data Mining						
2. To prese	ent the v	arious descriptive techniques involved in Data Mining						
3. To unde	erstand t	he importance of distinct predictive modelling techniques u	sed in	Dat	a Min	ing		
Applicatio	ons			2				
Course O	utcomes							
1. Recogni	ize kev a	areas and issues in data mining.						
2. Prepare	the data	needed for data mining using preprocessing techniques.						
3. Identify	efficien	t descriptive data mining techniques and its importance.						
4. Develor	the solution	utions using predictive modelling algorithms for solving pre-	actical	pro	blems			
5. Apply v	arious k	inds of clustering algorithms for real-world application sce	narios					
Module:1	Intro	oduction to Data Mining			6	hours		
Data minii	ng : an e	essential step in knowledge discovery - Diversity of data t	vpes f	or d	ata m	ining -		
Mining var	rious kii	nds of knowledge - Data mining: confluence of multiple dis	ciplin	es - I	Data 1	nining		
and applic	ations		1			Ũ		
Module:2	Data	Pre-processing			6	hours		
Data Type	es - stati	stics of data -similarity and distance measures - data qua	lity, d	ata c	leanii	ng and		
data integr	ation –	data transformation – dimensionality reduction	•			U		
Module:3	Asso	ciation Rules			7	hours		
Market ba	sket ana	lysis - frequent itemsets and association rules - efficient	and s	cala	ble fr	equent		
itemset mi	ning me	thods: Apriori algorithm, generating association rules from	frequ	ent i	temse	ts, FP		
Growth alg	gorithm		1			-		
Module:4	Class	sification & Prediction			9	hours		
Basic Con	ncepts -	Decision Tree Induction: Attribute Selection Measures,	Tree	Pru	ning	- Rule		
Based Cla	ssificati	on - Using IF-THEN Rules for Classification, Rule Extra	ction :	from	a De	ecision		
Tree - Ba	yes Cla	ssification Methods - Bayes' Theorem, Naive Bayesian	Class	ifica	tion -	- Lazy		
Learner - H	Predictio	on - Linear Regression						
Module:5	Mod	el Evaluation and Selection			6	hours		
Metrics for	r Evalua	ting Classifier Performance, Holdout Method and Randon	ı Sub-	sam	pling,	Cross		
- Validati	on, Boo	otstrap, Model Selection Using Statistical Tests of Sig	nificar	nce,	Com	paring		
Classifiers	Based of	on Cost – Benefit and ROC Curves						
Module:6	Clus	tering			6	hours		
Cluster an	nalysis -	- Partitioning methods: k-means - Hierarchical method	s: agg	glom	erativ	e and		
divisive cl	ustering	methods - Evaluation of clustering - Outlier detection - typ	es of a	appr	oache	S		
Module:7	Appl	ications of Data Mining			3	hours		
Applicatio	ns - Dat	a Mining for Financial Data Analysis - Data Mining in Scie	ence an	nd E	ngine	ering -		
Data Minin	ng and F	Recommender Systems						
Module:8	Cont	emporary Topics			2	hours		
Guest Lect	ture from	n Industry and R & D Organizations						
		Total Lecture how	irs:		45	hours		
Text Book	Text Book(s)							
1. Jiawei	i Han, J	ian Pei, Hanghang Tong, "Data Mining : Concepts and	Tech	niqu	es",20	)22,		
Fourth	h edition	, Elsevier - Morgan Kaufmann Publications.						



Ref	Reference Books						
1.	Max Bramer, "Principles of Data	Mining",2020, F	Fourth Edit	tion, Springer,			
2.	Ian H.Witten, Eibe Frank, Mark	A. Hall, Christop	her J. Pal,	"Data Mining Practical Machine			
	Learning Tools and Techniques"	, 2016,Fourth Edi	ition, Mor	gan Kaufman Publications			
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT, Written A	ssignment, Quiz,	FAT and	Seminar			
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 01-11-2023						
Ap	Approved by Academic Council No. 72 Date 13-12-2023						



Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С				
UBCA207L	Software Project Management	3	0	0	3				
Pre-requisite		Sv	labus	versio	n				
			v.1	.0					
<b>Course Objectives</b>									
1. To understa	nd software project evaluation, estimation, planning and risk m	anageme	nt.						
2. To apply pr	ocess in team building, monitoring, and control of software pro	jects.							
3. To learn the monitoring function and control process in real time software projects.									
<b>Course Outcomes</b>	<u> </u>	<u> </u>							
1. Identify the	1. Identify the fundamentals of project management and software project types to plan efficiently.								
2. Design a cri	tical path for the project's activities before performing PERT for	or risk ma	inager	nent.					
3. Estimate the	software effort, functions, and cost.								
4. Examine vis	ualization techniques for the monitoring and management of S	oftware p	oroject	activit	ies.				
5. Inspect the	control activities of the project, manage contracts, people and to	eam.							
Module:1 I	troduction			5 h	ours				
Importance of SP	A - Software Project vs. other Projects - Activities in SP	M – Pla	ins, M	[ethods	and				
Methodologies – S	takeholders - Setting Objectives - Business Case - Tradit	ional Vs	. Mod	lern Pr	oject				
Management Practi	ces				-				
Module:2 P	oject Evaluation and Programme Management			8 h	ours				
Business case - Pro	ject Portfolio Management - Evaluation of Individual Projects	s - Cost-ł	oenefit	Evalu	ation				
Techniques - Risk	Evaluation - Programme Management - Strategic Programm	ne Manag	gemen	t - Ber	nefits				
Management									
Module:3 S	oftware Effort Estimation			7 h	ours				
Problems with Ove	r and Under Estimates - Basics for Software Estimation - S	Software	Effort	Estim	ation				
Techniques – Botto	m-up Estimating – Top-down approach and Parametric models	s - Albrea	cht Fu	nction 1	Point				
Analysis, Cost Esti	nation – Staffing Pattern		1						
Module:4 A	ctivity Planning			5 h	ours				
Objectives - Projec	t Schedules - Projects and Activities - Sequencing and Sched	uling Ac	tivities	s - Net	work				
Planning Models -	Adding Time Dimension - Forward and Backward Pass - Ide	entifying	the cr	itical p	ath -				
Activity Float - Sl	ortening the project duration – identifying the critical activ	vities – A	Activit	y-on-A	rrow				
Networks			1						
Module:5 R	isk Management			<u>6 h</u>	ours				
Categories of Risk	– A Framework for dealing with Risk - Identification -	Assessm	ient -	Planni	ng -				
Management – Eva	luating Risks to the Schedule - Applying the PERT technique	- Monte	Carlo	simulat	10n -				
Critical chain conce	pts								
Module:6 R	esource Allocation			<u>6 h</u>	ours				
The nature of reso	arces - Identifying Resource Requirements - Scheduling Res	Sources -	Creat	ing Cr	itical				
Paths - Counting th	e cost - Publishing the Resource Schedule - Cost Schedule - Schedu	neauing	Seque	ence					
Module:/	onitoring and Control	····· • • •	1:_:	<u>6 h</u>	ours				
Creating the framework – Conecting the Data – Keview - Project Termination Keview - visualizing Progress									
Module-8 Contemporary Topics 2 hours									
Guest Lecture from	Industry and R & D Organizations			<i>L</i> 11	.0015				
Total Lasture hourse 45 hourse									
	Total Lecture hours:     45 hours								
1 Dob Uyaha	Mike Cottorell Daith Mall "Software mainet management	+" 2017	Cirrel-	Editio					
1. DOD Hughe Mc Crow L	ill	ι, 201/,	Sixin	E01110	11,				
	111								



Reference Books							
1.	John Nicholas and Herman Steyn, "Project management for Engineering, Business and Technology",						
	2021, Routledge.						
2.	Ramesh Gopalaswamy, "Managi	ng Global Project	ts", 2017,	First Edition, Tata McGraw Hill.			
Mode	of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assig	gnment, Quiz, FA	T and Ser	ninar			
Recom	Recommended by Board of Studies 01-11-2023						
Approv	Approved by Academic CouncilNo. 72Date13-12-2023						



UBCA208L       Object Oriented Analysis and Design       3       0       0       3         Pre-requisite       Syllabus version         Course Objectives:       v.I.0         1.       To understand the basic principles of object orientation and notation.       .       .         2.       To experiment with Unified Modeling Language.       .       .         3.       To analyze and design the requirements of software development using UML.       .         Course Outcomes:         1.       Analyze the fundamentals of object-oriented design elements.       .         2.       Comprehend the limitations of object-oriented analysis and design.       .         3.       Recognize the object modeling and emerging phases of UML.       .       Apply UML with static and dynamic behavior for an interactive design process.         5.       Design form which maps to implementation in the real-life applications.       .       .         Module:1       Introduction       6 hours       .         Object Oriented Systems Development - Object basics - Object Oriented Development Life Cycle       .       .         Module:3       Unified Modeling Language       6 hours         Module:3       Unified Modeling Language       6 hours         Module:3       Unified Approach       .       .	Cou	rse Code		Course Title	L	T P	С
Pre-requisite         Syllabus version           Course Objectives:         v.1.0           1.         To understand the basic principles of object orientation and notation.         v.1.0           2.         To analyze and design the requirements of software development using UML.           Course Outcomes:         .         To analyze and design the requirements of software development using UML.           Course Outcomes:         .         .         Analyze the fundamentals of object-oriented analysis and design.           3.         Recognize the object modeling and emerging phases of UML.         .         Apply UML with static and dynamic behavior for an interactive design process.           5.         Design form which maps to implementation in the real-life applications.         .         Module:1           Introduction         6 hours         .         .         .           Object Oriented Methodologies         6 hours         .         .           Module:3         Unified Modeling Language         .         .         .         .           Module:4         Dynamic Modeling - 1         .         .         .         .         .           Module:3         Unified Modeling Language         6 hours         .         .         .         .         .         .         .         .	UB	CA208L	Object	Oriented Analysis and Design	3	0 0	3
Course Objectives:         v.1.0           Course Objectives:         v.1.0           2. To experiment with Unified Modeling Language.         v.1.0           3. To analyze and design the requirements of software development using UML         Course Outcomes:           1. Analyze the fundamentals of object-oriented design elements.         Course Outcomes:           2. Comprehend the limitations of object-oriented design elements.         Course Outcomes:           3. Recognize the object modeling and emerging phases of UML.         Apply UML with static and dynamic behavior for an interactive design process.           5. Design form which maps to implementation in the real-life applications. <b>6 hours</b> Module:1 Introduction <b>6 hours</b> Object Oriented Methodologies <b>6 hours</b> Mumbaugh et al.'s object modeling technique - The Booch Methodology - The Jacobson et al.         Methodologies - The Unified Approach           Module:3 Unified Modeling Language <b>6 hours</b> Fundamentals of Modeling - Principles of modeling - Use-Case diagram - Class diagram - Identifying attributes, operations, Object diagram         Module:3 Unified Modeling - II           Module:4 Dynamic Modeling - II <b>6 hours</b> Collaboration diagram - component diagram - Source code, executable program, user interface - Deployment diagram - cource code, executable program, user interface - Deployment diagram - runtime processing elements, software components	Pre-	requisite	y		Sylla	bus vers	ion
Course Objectives:         1.       To understand the basic principles of object orientation and notation.       2.         7.       To experiment with Unified Modeling Language.       3.         3.       To analyze and design the requirements of software development using UML         Course Outcomes:         1.       Analyze the fundamentals of object-oriented design elements.         2.       Comprehend the limitations of object-oriented daulysis and design.         3.       Recognize the object modeling and emerging phases of UML.         4.       Apply UML with static and dynamic behavior for an interactive design process.         5.       Design form which maps to implementation in the real-life applications.         Module:1       Introduction       6 hours         Object Oriented Methodologies       6 hours         Rumbaugh et al.'s object modeling technique - The Booch Methodology - The Jacobson et al.       Methodologies - The Unified Approach         Module:3       Unified Modeling Language       6 hours         Fundamentals of Modeling - Principles of modeling - Use-Case diagram - Class diagram - Identifying attributes, operations, Object diagram       6 hours         Odule:5       Dynamic Modeling - I       6 hours         Odule:5       Jomanic Modeling - II       6 hours         Collaboration diagram - component diagram - Sou		•			V	v.1.0	
I.       To understand the basic principles of object orientation and notation.         2.       To analyze and design the requirements of software development using UML         Course Outcomes:         1.       Analyze the fundamentals of object-oriented dasign elements.         2.       Comprehend the limitations of object-oriented analysis and design.         3.       Recognize the object modeling and emerging phases of UML.         4.       Apply UML with static and dynamic behavior for an interactive design process.         5.       Design form which maps to implementation in the real-life applications.         Module:1       Introduction       6 hours         Object Oriented Mystems Development - Object basics - Object Oriented Development Life Cycle       6 hours         Rumbaugh et al.'s object modeling technique - The Booch Methodology - The Jacobson et al.       Methodologies - The Unified Approach         Module:3       Unified Modeling Language       6 hours         Fundamentals of Modeling - Principles of modeling - Use-Case diagram - Class diagram - Identifying attributes, operations, Object diagram       6 hours         Module:4       Dynamic Modeling - I       6 hours         Module:5       Dynamic Modeling - II       6 hours         Collaboration diagram - component diagram - Source code, executable program, user interface - Deployment diagram - runtime processing elements, software components       6	Cours	e Objecti	ves:	·			
2.       To experiment with Unified Modeling Language.         3.       To analyze and design the requirements of software development using UML         Course Outcomes:       .         1.       Analyze the fundamentals of object-oriented design elements.         2.       Comprehend the limitations of object-oriented analysis and design.         3.       Recognize the object modeling and emerging phases of UML.         4.       Apply UML with static and dynamic behavior for an interactive design process.         5.       Design form which maps to implementation in the real-life applications.         Module:1       Introduction       6 hours         Object Oriented Systems Development - Object basics - Object Oriented Development Life Cycle       Module:3       0 boject modeling technique - The Booch Methodology - The Jacobson et al.         Methodologies - The Unified Approach       6 hours         Module:3       Unified Modeling Language       6 hours         Fundamentals of Modeling - I       6 hours       6 hours         Module:4       Dynamic Modeling - I       6 hours         Module:5       Dynamic Modeling - I       6 hours         Collaboration diagram - Component diagram – Source code, executable program, user interface - Deployment diagram - component diagram – source code, executable program, user interface - Deployment diagram - Contime Shopping System - Selecting Classes from the relevant af Vuzzy Ca	1.	To under	stand the basic princ	iples of object orientation and notation	n.		
3.       To analyze and design the requirements of software development using UML         Course Outcomes:         1.       Analyze the fundamentals of object-oriented design elements.         2.       Comprehend the limitations of object-oriented analysis and design.         3.       Recognize the object modeling and emerging phases of UML.         4.       Apply UML with static and dynamic behavior for an interactive design process.         5.       Design form which maps to implementation in the real-life applications.         Module:1       Introduction         Object Oriented Systems Development - Object basics - Object Oriented Development Life Cycle         Module:3       Object Oriented Methodologies         Module:3       Unified Modeling Language       6 hours         Module:4       Dynamic Modeling - 1       6 hours         Activity diagram – Action States, Activity States, Swimlane activity diagram - Statechart diagram – States, events, triggers - Sequence diagram – Source code, executable program, user interface - Deployment diagram – runtime processing elements, software components       6 hours         Module:5       Dynamic Modeling - II       6 hours         Collaboration diagram – component diagram – source code, executable program, user interface - Deployment diagram – runtime processing elements, software components       6 hours         Module:6       Object Analysis Classification       6 hours     <	2.	To exper	iment with Unified N	Iodeling Language.			
Course Outcomes:         1.       Analyze the fundamentals of object-oriented dasign elements.         2.       Comprehend the limitations of object-oriented analysis and design.         3.       Recognize the object modeling and emerging phases of UML.         4.       Apply UML with static and dynamic behavior for an interactive design process.         5.       Design form which maps to implementation in the real-life applications.         Module:1       Introduction         6 hours         Object Oriented Systems Development - Object basics - Object Oriented Development Life Cycle.         Module:2       Object Oriented Methodologies         Rumbaugh et al.'s object modeling technique - The Booch Methodology - The Jacobson et al.         Methodologies - The Unified Approach       6 hours         Fundamentals of Modeling - Inciples of modeling - Use-Case diagram - Class diagram - Identifying attributes, operations, Object diagram       6 hours         Activity diagram - Action States, Activity States, Swimlane activity diagram - Statechart diagram - Sequence diagram - Object Lifeline, Focus of Control       6 hours         Module:5       Dynamic Modeling - I       6 hours         Module:6       Object Analysis Classification       6 hours         Module:7       Case States, executs, triggers - Sequence diagram - Software components       6 hours         Module:8       Optect Analysi	3.	To analy	ze and design the req	uirements of software development u	sing UM	IL	
1.       Analyze the fundamentals of object-oriented analysis and design.         2.       Comprehend the limitations of object-oriented analysis and design.         3.       Recognize the object modeling and emerging phases of UML.         4.       Apply UML with static and dynamic behavior for an interactive design process.         5.       Design form which maps to implementation in the real-life applications.         Module:1       Introduction       6 hours         Object Oriented Systems Development - Object basics - Object Oriented Development Life Cycle       Module:2         Object Oriented Methodologies       6 hours         Rumbaugh et al.'s object modeling technique - The Booch Methodology - The Jacobson et al.       Methodologies - The Unified Approach         Module:3       Unified Modeling Language       6 hours         Fundamentals of Modeling - Principles of modeling - Use-Case diagram - Class diagram - Identifying attributes, operations, Object diagram       6 hours         Activity diagram - Action States, Activity States, Swimlane activity diagram - Statechart diagram - States, events, triggers - Sequence diagram - Source code, executable program, user interface - Deployment diagram - runtime processing elements, software components       6 hours         Module:5       Dynamic Modeling - I       6 hours         Collaboration diagram - Component diagram - source code, executable program, user interface - Deployment diagram - runtime processing elements, software components	Cours	e Outcon	les:				
<ol> <li>Comprehend the limitations of object-oriented analysis and design.</li> <li>Recognize the object modeling and emerging phases of UML.</li> <li>Apply UML with static and dynamic behavior for an interactive design process.</li> <li>Design form which maps to implementation in the real-life applications.</li> <li>Module:1</li> <li>Introduction</li> <li>6 hours</li> <li>Object Oriented Methodologies</li> <li>6 hours</li> <li>Rumbaugh et al.'s object modeling technique - The Booch Methodology - The Jacobson et al.</li> <li>Methodologies - The Unified Approach</li> <li>Module:3</li> <li>Unified Modeling - Principles of modeling - Use-Case diagram - Class diagram - Identifying attributes, operations, Object diagram</li> <li>Module:4</li> <li>Dynamic Modeling – I</li> <li>6 hours</li> <li>Activity diagram - Action States, Activity States, Swimlane activity diagram - Statechart diagram - Sequence diagram - Object Lifeline, Focus of Control</li> <li>Module:5</li> <li>Dynamic Modeling – I</li> <li>6 hours</li> <li>Collaboration diagram - Component diagram - source code, executable program, user interface - Deployment diagram - runtime processing elements, software components</li> <li>Module:6</li> <li>Object Analysis Classification</li> <li>6 hours</li> <li>Approaches for Identifying Classes - Noun Phrase Approach - Selecting Classes from the relevant and Fuzzy Categories - Common Class Patterns</li> <li>Module:7</li> <li>Case Studies</li> <li>Contemporary Issues</li> <li>Gotaluers</li> <li>Grady Booch, Robert A. Maksimchuk, Michael W. Engle, Bobbi J. Young, Jim Conallen, Kelli A. Houston, "Object Oriented Analysis and Design with Application", 2011, Third edition, Addison Wesley.</li> <li>Grady Booch, Robert A. Maksimchuk, Michael W. Engle, Bobbi J. Young, Jim Conallen, Kelli A. Houston, "Object Oriented Analysis and Design with Application", 2011, Third edition, Addison Wesley.</li> <l< td=""><td>1.</td><td>Analyze</td><td>the fundamentals of</td><td>object-oriented design elements.</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></l<></ol>	1.	Analyze	the fundamentals of	object-oriented design elements.			
<ol> <li>Recognize the object modeling and emerging phases of UML.</li> <li>Apply UML with static and dynamic behavior for an interactive design process.</li> <li>Design form which maps to implementation in the real-life applications.</li> <li>Module:1</li> <li>Introduction</li> <li>Object Oriented Systems Development - Object basics - Object Oriented Development Life Cycle</li> <li>Module:2</li> <li>Object Oriented Methodologies</li> <li>6 hours</li> <li>Object Oriented Approach</li> <li>Module:3</li> <li>Unified Modeling Language</li> <li>6 hours</li> <li>Fundamentals of Modeling - Principles of modeling - Use-Case diagram - Class diagram - Identifying attributes, operations, Object diagram</li> <li>Module:4</li> <li>Dynamic Modeling - I</li> <li>6 hours</li> <li>Activity diagram - Action States, Activity States, Swimlane activity diagram - Statechart diagram</li> <li>States, events, triggers - Sequence diagram - Object Lifeline, Focus of Control</li> <li>Module:5</li> <li>Dynamic Modeling - II</li> <li>6 hours</li> <li>Collaboration diagram - Component diagram - source code, executable program, user interface - Deployment diagram - runtime processing elements, software components</li> <li>Module:6</li> <li>Object Analysis Classification</li> <li>Approaches for Identifying Classes - Noun Phrase Approach - Selecting Classes from the relevant and Fuzzy Categories - Common Class Patterns</li> <li>Module:7</li> <li>Case Studies</li> <li>Contemporary Issues</li> <li>Gota Contemporary Issues</li> <li>Gata Barami, "Object Oriented System Solvelopment", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2021.</li> <li>Reference Books</li> <li>I ali Bahrami," Object Oriented Systems Development", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2021.</li> <li>Reference Books</li> <li>Grady Booch, Robert A. Maksimchuk, Michael W. Engle, Bobbi J. Young, Jim Conallen, Kelli A. Houston, "Object Oriented Analysis and Design with Application", 2011</li></ol>	2.	Compreh	end the limitations o	f object-oriented analysis and design.			
<ol> <li>Apply UML with static and dynamic behavior for an interactive design process.</li> <li>Design form which maps to implementation in the real-life applications.</li> <li>Module:1 Introduction 6 hours</li> <li>Object Oriented Systems Development - Object basics - Object Oriented Development Life Cycle</li> <li>Module:2 Object Oriented Methodologies 6 hours</li> <li>Rumbaugh et al.'s object modeling technique - The Booch Methodology - The Jacobson et al.</li> <li>Methodologies - The Unified Approach 6 hours</li> <li>Fundamentals of Modeling - Principles of modeling - Use-Case diagram - Class diagram - Identifying attributes, operations, Object diagram</li> <li>Module:3 Unified Modeling - I 6 hours</li> <li>Activity diagram - Action States, Activity States, Swimlane activity diagram - Statechart diagram - States, events, triggers - Sequence diagram - Object Lifeline, Focus of Control</li> <li>Module:5 Dynamic Modeling - II 6 hours</li> <li>Collaboration diagram - component diagram - source code, executable program, user interface - Deployment diagram - runtime processing elements, software components</li> <li>Module:6 Object Analysis Classification 6 hours</li> <li>Approaches for Identifying Classes - Noun Phrase Approach - Selecting Classes from the relevant and Fuzzy Categories - Common Class Patterns</li> <li>Module:7 Case Studies 6 hours</li> <li>Library Management System - Online Shopping System - Weather Forecasting system - Employee payroll management system</li> <li>Module:8 Contemporary Issues 7 total Lecture hours: 45 hours</li> <li>Grady Booch, Robert A. Maksimchuk, Michael W. Engle, Bobbi J. Young, Jim Conallen, Kelli A. Houston, "Object Oriented Analysis and Design with Application", 2011, Third edition, Addison Wesley.</li> <li>Grady Booch, Robert A. Maksimchuk, Michael W. Engle, Bobbi J. Young, Jim Conallen, Kelli A. Houston, "Object Oriented Analysis and Design with Application", 2011, Third edition, Addison Wesley.</li></ol>	3.	Recogniz	the object modelin	g and emerging phases of UML.			
5.       Design form which maps to implementation in the real-life applications.         Module:1       Introduction       6 hours         Object Oriented Systems Development - Object basics - Object Oriented Development Life Cycle       6 hours         Rumbaugh et al.'s object modeling technique - The Booch Methodology - The Jacobson et al.       6 hours         Module:3       Unified Modeling Language       6 hours         Fundamentals of Modeling - Principles of modeling - Use-Case diagram - Class diagram - Identifying attributes, operations, Object diagram       6 hours         Activity diagram - Action States, Activity States, Swimlane activity diagram - Statechart diagram - States, events, triggers - Sequence diagram - Object Lifeline, Focus of Control       6 hours         Module:5       Dynamic Modeling - II       6 hours         Collaboration diagram - Component diagram - source code, executable program, user interface - Deployment diagram - runtime processing elements, software components       6 hours         Module:6       Object Analysis Classification       6 hours         Module:7       Case Studies       6 hours         Library Management System - Online Shopping System - Weather Forecasting system - Employee payroll management system       0nline Shopping System - Weather Forecasting system - Employee payroll management system Source orige, Bobbi J. Young, Jim Conallen, Kelli A. Houston, "Object Oriented Analysis and Design with Application", 2011, Third edition, Addison Wesley.         1.       Al	4.	Apply U	ML with static and d	ynamic behavior for an interactive des	sign proc	cess.	
Module:1       Introduction       6 hours         Object Oriented Systems Development - Object basis - Object Oriented Development Life Cycle       Module:2       Object Oriented Methodologies       6 hours         Rumbaugh et al.'s object modeling technique - The Booch Methodology - The Jacobson et al. Methodologies - The Unified Approach       6 hours         Module:3       Unified Modeling Language       6 hours         Fundamentals of Modeling - Principles of modeling - Use-Case diagram - Class diagram - Identifying attributes, operations, Object Lifeline, Focus of Control       6 hours         Module:4       Dynamic Modeling – I       6 hours         Activity diagram - Action States, Activity States, Swimlane activity diagram - State-chart diagram - States, events, triggers - Sequence diagram - Object Lifeline, Focus of Control       6 hours         Module:5       Dynamic Modeling – II       6 hours         Collaboration diagram - component diagram - source code, executable program, user interface - Deployment diagram - runtime processing elements, software components       6 hours         Approaches for Identifying Classes – Noun Phrase Approach – Selecting Classes from the relevant and Fuzzy Categories - Common Class Patterns       6 hours         Module:7       Case Studies       6 hours         Library Management System - Online Shopping System - Weather Forecasting system - Employee payroll management system       7 tata McGraw-Hill, 2021.         Reference Books       1       1	5.	Design f	orm which maps to in	mplementation in the real-life applicat	tions.		
Object Oriented Systems Development - Object Disites - Object Oriented Development Life Cycle       6 hours         Rumbaugh et al.'s object Oriented Methodologies       6 hours         Rumbaugh et al.'s object modeling technique - The Booch Methodology - The Jacobson et al.       Module:3         Unified Modeling Language       6 hours         Fundamentals of Modeling - Principles of modeling - Use-Case diagram - Class diagram - Identifying attributes, operations, Object diagram       6 hours         Module:4       Dynamic Modeling – I       6 hours         Activity diagram - Action States, Activity States, Swimlane activity diagram - States, events, triggers - Sequence diagram - Object Lifeline, Focus of Control       6 hours         Module:5       Dynamic Modeling – II       6 hours         Collaboration diagram - Component diagram - source code, executable program, user interface - Deployment diagram - runtime processing elements, software components       6 hours         Approaches for Identifying Classes - Noun Phrase Approach - Selecting Classes from the relevant and Fuzzy Categories - Common Class Patterns       6 hours         Module:6       Object Analysis Classification       6 hours         Module:7       Case Studies       6 hours         Eubry Management System - Online Shopping System - Weather Forecasting system - Diployee payroll management system       45 hours         Ibibary Management System Solutions       9 octreteneous       45 hours	Modu	le:1 I	ntroduction			6	hours
Module:2       Object Oriented Methodologies       6 hours         Rumbaugh et al.'s object modeling technique - The Booch Methodology - The Jacobson et al.       Methodologies - The Unified Approach         Module:3       Unified Modeling Language       6 hours         Fundamentals       of Modeling - Principles of modeling - Use-Case diagram - Class diagram - Identifying attributes, operations, Object diagram       6 hours         Module:4       Dynamic Modeling – I       6 hours         Activity diagram - Action States, Activity States, Swimlane activity diagram - Statechart diagram       - States, events, triggers - Sequence diagram – Object Lifeline, Focus of Control         Module:5       Dynamic Modeling – II       6 hours         Collaboration       diagram - Component diagram – source code, executable program, user interface - Deployment diagram - runtime processing elements, software components       6 hours         Module:6       Object Analysis Classification       6 hours         Approaches for Identifying Classes – Noun Phrase Approach – Selecting Classes from the relevant and Fuzzy Categories - Common Class Patterns       6 hours         Module:7       Case Studies       6 hours         Guest Lecture from Industry and R & D Organizations       3 hours         Guest Lecture from Industry and R & D Organizations       45 hours         I       Ali Bahrami," Object Oriented Systems Development", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2021.	Object	Oriented	Systems Developme	nt - Object basics - Object Oriented D	evelopn	nent Life	Cycle
Rumbaugh et al. 's object modeling technique - The Booch Methodology - The Jacobson et al. Methodologies - The Unified Approach         Module:3       Unified Modeling Language       6 hours         Fundamentals       of Modeling - Principles of modeling - Use-Case diagram - Class diagram - Identifying attributes, operations, Object diagram       6 hours         Module:4       Dynamic Modeling - I       6 hours         Activity diagram - Action States, Activity States, Swimlane activity diagram - Statechart diagram - States, events, triggers - Sequence diagram - Object Lifeline, Focus of Control       6 hours         Module:5       Dynamic Modeling - II       6 hours         Collaboration diagram - component diagram - source code, executable program, user interface - Deployment diagram - runtime processing elements, software components       6 hours         Module:6       Object Analysis Classification       6 hours         Approaches for Identifying Classes - Noun Phrase Approach - Selecting Classes from the relevant and Fuzzy Categories - Common Class Patterns       6 hours         Module:7       Case Studies       6 hours         Library Management System - Online Shopping System - Weather Forecasting system - Employee payroll management system       3 hours         Guest Lecture from Industry and R & D Organizations       45 hours         Textbook(s)       -       -         1.       Ali Bahrami," Object Oriented Systems Development", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2021.	Modu	le:2 (	Diject Oriented Met	thodologies		<u>6</u>	hours
Methodologies - The Unified Approach       6 hours         Module:3       Unified Modeling Language       6 hours         Fundamentals       of Modeling - Principles of modeling - Use-Case diagram - Class diagram - Identifying attributes, operations, Object diagram       6 hours         Module:4       Dynamic Modeling - I       6 hours         Activity diagram - Action States, Activity States, Swimlane activity diagram - Statechart diagram attributes, operations, Object Lifeline, Focus of Control       6 hours         Module:5       Dynamic Modeling - II       6 hours         Collaboration diagram - Component diagram - source code, executable program, user interface - Deployment diagram - runtime processing elements, software components       6 hours         Module:6       Object Analysis Classification       6 hours         Approaches       for Identifying Classes – Noun Phrase Approach – Selecting Classes from the relevant and Fuzzy Categories - Common Class Patterns       6 hours         Module:7       Case Studies       6 hours         Library Management System - Online Shopping System - Weather Forecasting system - Employee payroll management system       3 hours         Guest Lecture from Industry and R & D Organizations       45 hours         Textbook(s)       1.       Ali Bahrami," Object Oriented Systems Development", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2021.         Reference Book       1.       Grady Booch, Robert A. Maksimchuk, Michael W. Engle, Bobbi	Rumb	augh et al	's object modeling	technique - The Booch Methodology	$\gamma$ - The	Jacobson	et al.
Module:3       Unified Modeling Language       6 hours         Fundamentals       of Modeling - Principles of modeling - Use-Case diagram - Class diagram - Identifying attributes, operations, Object diagram       -         Module:4       Dynamic Modeling - I       6 hours         Activity diagram - Action States, Activity States, Swimlane activity diagram - Statechart diagram - States, events, triggers - Sequence diagram - Object Lifeline, Focus of Control       6 hours         Module:5       Dynamic Modeling - II       6 hours         Collaboration diagram - component diagram - source code, executable program, user interface - Deployment diagram - runtime processing elements, software components       6 hours         Module:6       Object Analysis Classification       6 hours         Approaches for Identifying Classes - Noun Phrase Approach - Selecting Classes from the relevant and Fuzzy Categories - Common Class Patterns       6 hours         Module:7       Case Studies       6 hours         Library Management System - Online Shopping System - Weather Forecasting system - Employee payroll management system       3 hours         Guest Lecture from Industry and R & D Organizations       45 hours         I       Ali Bahrami," Object Oriented Systems Development", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2021.       Reference Books         1.       Grady Booch, Robert A. Maksimchuk, Michael W. Engle, Bobbi J. Young, Jim Conallen, Kelli A. Houston, "Object Oriented Analysis and Design with Application",2011, Third edition,	Metho	dologies -	The Unified Approa	ch			
Fundamentals of Modeling - Principles of modeling - Use-Case diagram - Class diagram - Identifying attributes, operations, Object diagram       Identifying attributes, operations, Object diagram         Module:4       Dynamic Modeling - I       6 hours         Activity diagram - Action States, Activity States, Swimlane activity diagram - Statechart diagram       - States, events, triggers - Sequence diagram - Object Lifeline, Focus of Control         Module:5       Dynamic Modeling - II       6 hours         Collaboration diagram - component diagram - source code, executable program, user interface - Deployment diagram - runtime processing elements, software components       6 hours         Module:6       Object Analysis Classification       6 hours         Approaches for Identifying Classes - Common Class Patterns       6 hours         Module:7       Case Studies       6 hours         Module:7       Case Studies       6 hours         Module:8       Contemporary Issues       3 hours         Guest Lecture from Industry and R & D Organizations       45 hours         I.       Ali Bahrami," Object Oriented Systems Development", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2021.       Reference Books         I.       Grady Booch, Robert A. Maksimchuk, Michael W. Engle, Bobbi J. Young, Jim Conallen, Kelli A. Houston, "Object Oriented Analysis and Design with Application", 2011, Third edition, Addison Wesley.       2.         Grady Booch, Robert A. Maksimchuk, Michael W. Engle, Bobbi J. Young, Ji	Modu	le:3   l	nified Modeling La	inguage		<u>6</u>	hours
Identifying attributes, operations, Object diagram       6 hours         Module:4       Dynamic Modeling – I       6 hours         Activity diagram – Action States, Activity States, Swimlane activity diagram - Statechart diagram       Object Lifeline, Focus of Control         Module:5       Dynamic Modeling – II       6 hours         Collaboration diagram - Component diagram – source code, executable program, user interface - Deployment diagram – runtime processing elements, software components       6 hours         Module:6       Object Analysis Classification       6 hours         Approaches for Identifying Classes – Noun Phrase Approach – Selecting Classes from the relevant and Fuzzy Categories - Common Class Patterns       6 hours         Module:7       Case Studies       6 hours         Library Management System - Online Shopping System - Weather Forecasting system - Employee payroll management system       3 hours         Guest Lecture from Industry and R & D Organizations       3 hours         Guest Lecture from Industry and R & D Organizations       45 hours         1.       Ali Bahrami," Object Oriented Systems Development", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2021.         Reference Books       1.       Grady Booch, Robert A. Maksimchuk, Michael W. Engle, Bobbi J. Young, Jim Conallen, Kelli A. Houston, "Object Oriented Analysis and Design with Application",2011, Third edition, Addison Wesley.       2.         2.       Grady Booch, Ivar Jacobson, James Rumbaugh, "The Unified Model	Funda	mentals o	f Modeling - Princi	ples of modeling - Use-Case diagra	am - Cl	lass diag	ram –
Module:4       Dynamic Modeling - I       6 hours         Activity diagram – Action States, Activity States, Swimlane activity diagram - Statechart diagram       - States, events, triggers - Sequence diagram – Object Lifeline, Focus of Control         Module:5       Dynamic Modeling – II       6 hours         Collaboration diagram - Component diagram – source code, executable program, user interface - Deployment diagram – runtime processing elements, software components       6 hours         Module:6       Object Analysis Classification       6 hours         Approaches for Identifying Classes – Noun Phrase Approach – Selecting Classes from the relevant and Fuzzy Categories - Common Class Patterns       6 hours         Module:7       Case Studies       6 hours         Library Management System - Online Shopping System - Weather Forecasting system - Employee payroll management system       3 hours         Guest Lecture from Industry and R & D Organizations       3 hours         Textbook(s)       1.       Ali Bahrami," Object Oriented Systems Development", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2021.         Reference Books       1.       Grady Booch, Robert A. Maksimchuk, Michael W. Engle, Bobbi J. Young, Jim Conallen, Kelli A. Houston, "Object Oriented Analysis and Design with Application", 2011, Third edition, Addison Wesley.         2.       Grady Booch, Ivar Jacobson, James Rumbaugh, "The Unified Modelling Language User Guide", 2012, Second Edition, Pearson.       Grady Booch, Ivar Jacobson, James Rumbaugh, "The Unified Modelling Language User Guide"	Identii	ying attri	outes, operations, Ob	ject diagram			,
Activity diagram - Action States, Activity States, Swimiane activity diagram - Statecnart diagram         - States, events, triggers - Sequence diagram - Object Lifeline, Focus of Control         Module:5       Dynamic Modeling - II         Collaboration diagram - Component diagram - source code, executable program, user interface - Deployment diagram - runtime processing elements, software components         Module:6       Object Analysis Classification       6 hours         Approaches for Identifying Classes - Noun Phrase Approach - Selecting Classes from the relevant and Fuzzy Categories - Common Class Patterns       6 hours         Module:7       Case Studies       6 hours         Library Management System - Online Shopping System - Weather Forecasting system - Employee payroll management system       3 hours         Guest Lecture from Industry and R & D Organizations       3 hours         Textbook(s)       1.       Ali Bahrami," Object Oriented Systems Development", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2021.         Reference Books       1.       Grady Booch, Robert A. Maksimchuk, Michael W. Engle, Bobbi J. Young, Jim Conallen, Kelli A. Houston, "Object Oriented Analysis and Design with Application", 2011, Third edition, Addison Wesley.         2.       Grady Booch, Ivar Jacobson, James Rumbaugh, "The Unified Modelling Language User Guide", 2012, Second Edition, Pearson.         Module of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, Quiz, FAT and Seminar       Recommended by Board of Studies	Modu	Module:4 Dynamic Modeling – 1 6 hours					hours
- States, events, triggers - Sequence diagram – Object Literine, Focus of Control         Module:5       Dynamic Modeling – II       6 hours         Collaboration diagram - Component diagram – source code, executable program, user interface -       Deployment diagram – runtime processing elements, software components         Module:6       Object Analysis Classification       6 hours         Approaches for Identifying Classes – Noun Phrase Approach – Selecting Classes from the relevant and Fuzzy Categories - Common Class Patterns       6 hours         Module:7       Case Studies       6 hours         Library Management System - Online Shopping System - Weather Forecasting system -       6 hours         Employee payroll management system       3 hours         Guest Lecture from Industry and R & D Organizations       45 hours         Textbook(s)       45 hours         1.       Ali Bahrami," Object Oriented Systems Development", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2021.         Reference Books       1.         1.       Grady Booch, Robert A. Maksimchuk, Michael W. Engle, Bobbi J. Young, Jim Conallen, Kelli A. Houston, "Object Oriented Analysis and Design with Application", 2011, Third edition, Addison Wesley.         2.       Grady Booch, Ivar Jacobson, James Rumbaugh, "The Unified Modelling Language User Guide", 2012, Second Edition, Pearson.         Module:3       Out- of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, Quiz, FAT and Seminar	Activi	ty diagran	n - Action States,	tivity States, Swimlane activity diagra	am - Stat	echart di	agram
Module:5       Dynamic Moduling – II       6 hours         Collaboration diagram - Component diagram – source code, executable program, user interface - Deployment diagram – runtime processing elements, software components       6 hours         Module:6       Object Analysis Classification       6 hours         Approaches for Identifying Classes – Noun Phrase Approach – Selecting Classes from the relevant and Fuzzy Categories - Common Class Patterns       6 hours         Module:7       Case Studies       6 hours         Library Management System - Online Shopping System - Weather Forecasting system - Employee payroll management system       6 hours         Module:8       Contemporary Issues       3 hours         Guest Lecture from Industry and R & D Organizations       45 hours         I.       Ali Bahrami," Object Oriented Systems Development", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2021.       Reference Books         1.       Grady Booch, Robert A. Maksimchuk, Michael W. Engle, Bobbi J. Young, Jim Conallen, Kelli A. Houston, "Object Oriented Analysis and Design with Application", 2011, Third edition, Addison Wesley.       Cardy Booch, Ivar Jacobson, James Rumbaugh, "The Unified Modelling Language User Guide", 2012, Second Edition, Pearson.         Module:3       Grady Booch, Ivar Jacobson, James Rumbaugh, "The Unified Modelling Language User Guide", 2012, Second Edition, Pearson.         Module:3       Contemporation: CAT, Written Assignment, Quiz, FAT and Seminar	- State	es, events,	triggers - Sequence (	nagram – Object Litenne, Focus of C	ontrol	(	harra
Module:6       Object Analysis Classification       6 hours         Approaches       for Identifying Classes – Noun Phrase Approach – Selecting Classes from the relevant and Fuzzy Categories - Common Class Patterns       6 hours         Module:7       Case Studies       6 hours         Library       Management System - Online Shopping System - Weather Forecasting system - Employee payroll management system       6 hours         Module:8       Contemporary Issues       3 hours         Guest Lecture from Industry and R & D Organizations       45 hours         Textbook(s)       I       Ali Bahrami," Object Oriented Systems Development", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2021.         Reference Books       I       Grady Booch, Robert A. Maksimchuk, Michael W. Engle, Bobbi J. Young, Jim Conallen, Kelli A. Houston, "Object Oriented Analysis and Design with Application", 2011, Third edition, Addison Wesley.         2.       Grady Booch, Ivar Jacobson, James Rumbaugh, "The Unified Modelling Language User Guide", 2012, Second Edition, Pearson.         Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, Quiz, FAT and Seminar       Recommended by Board of Studies	Collab	le:5   I	ynamic Wodenig -	diagram source code executable re	io grom	0 Nacr inter	rfoco
Module:6       Object Analysis Classification       6 hours         Approaches for Identifying Classes – Noun Phrase Approach – Selecting Classes from the relevant and Fuzzy Categories - Common Class Patterns       6 hours         Module:7       Case Studies       6 hours         Library Management System - Online Shopping System - Weather Forecasting system - Employee payroll management system       6 hours         Module:8       Contemporary Issues       3 hours         Guest Lecture from Industry and R & D Organizations       3 hours         Textbook(s)       1       Ali Bahrami," Object Oriented Systems Development", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2021.         Reference Books       1       Grady Booch, Robert A. Maksimchuk, Michael W. Engle, Bobbi J. Young, Jim Conallen, Kelli A. Houston, "Object Oriented Analysis and Design with Application", 2011, Third edition, Addison Wesley.         2.       Grady Booch, Ivar Jacobson, James Rumbaugh, "The Unified Modelling Language User Guide", 2012, Second Edition, Pearson.         Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, Quiz, FAT and Seminar       Recommended by Board of Studies	Deploy	vment die	agram - Component	unagrani – source code, executable provide software components	logram,	user miter	Tace -
Module:0       Object Anarysis Classification       O hours         Approaches for Identifying Classes – Noun Phrase Approach – Selecting Classes from the relevant and Fuzzy Categories - Common Class Patterns       6 hours         Module:7       Case Studies       6 hours         Library Management System - Online Shopping System - Weather Forecasting system - Employee payroll management system       6 hours         Module:8       Contemporary Issues       3 hours         Guest Lecture from Industry and R & D Organizations       3 hours         Feetbook(s)       70 January and R & D Organizations       45 hours         Reference Books       70 January and R & D Organizations       45 hours         1.       Ali Bahrami," Object Oriented Systems Development", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2021.       70 January and R & D Organizations         1.       Grady Booch, Robert A. Maksimchuk, Michael W. Engle, Bobbi J. Young, Jim Conallen, Kelli A. Houston, "Object Oriented Analysis and Design with Application", 2011, Third edition, Addison Wesley.         2.       Grady Booch, Ivar Jacobson, James Rumbaugh, "The Unified Modelling Language User Guide", 2012, Second Edition, Pearson.         Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, Quiz, FAT and Seminar       70 January and Seminar         Recommended by Board of Studies       01-11-2023	Modu		bioot Analysis Class	sification		6	hours
Approaches for healtrying classes – roun Thrase Approach – selecting classes from the relevant and Fuzzy Categories - Common Class Patterns         Module:7       Case Studies       6 hours         Library Management System - Online Shopping System - Weather Forecasting system - Employee payroll management system       6 hours         Module:8       Contemporary Issues       3 hours         Guest Lecture from Industry and R & D Organizations       7 total Lecture hours:       45 hours         Textbook(s)       7 total Lecture hours:       45 hours         I.       Ali Bahrami," Object Oriented Systems Development", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2021.       8         Reference Books       1.       Grady Booch, Robert A. Maksimchuk, Michael W. Engle, Bobbi J. Young, Jim Conallen, Kelli A. Houston, "Object Oriented Analysis and Design with Application",2011, Third edition, Addison Wesley.         2.       Grady Booch, Ivar Jacobson, James Rumbaugh, "The Unified Modelling Language User Guide",2012, Second Edition, Pearson.         Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, Quiz, FAT and Seminar       01-11-2023	Appro	aches for	Identifying Classes	Noun Phrase Approach Salac	ting Cl	$\mathbf{U}$	m the
Module:7       Case Studies       6 hours         Library       Maragement System - Online Shopping System - Weather Forecasting system - Employee payroll management system       6 hours         Module:8       Contemporary Issues       3 hours         Guest Lecture from Industry and R & D Organizations       7 total Lecture hours:       45 hours         Textbook(s)       1       Ali Bahrami," Object Oriented Systems Development", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2021.       Reference Books         1.       Grady Booch, Robert A. Maksimchuk, Michael W. Engle, Bobbi J. Young, Jim Conallen, Kelli A. Houston, "Object Oriented Analysis and Design with Application",2011, Third edition, Addison Wesley.       .       Grady Booch, Ivar Jacobson, James Rumbaugh, "The Unified Modelling Language User Guide",2012, Second Edition, Pearson.         Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, Quiz, FAT and Seminar       Recommended by Board of Studies       01-11-2023	releva	nt and Fuz	zy Categories - Com	mon Class Patterns	ting Ch	15505 110	in the
Induity       Case studies       o hours         Library       Management       System       - Online       Shopping       System       - Employee payroll management system         Module:8       Contemporary Issues       3 hours         Guest Lecture       from Industry and R & D Organizations       3 hours         Textbook(s)       45 hours         1.       Ali Bahrami," Object Oriented Systems Development", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2021.         Reference Books       Contal Lecture         1.       Grady Booch, Robert A. Maksimchuk, Michael W. Engle, Bobbi J. Young, Jim Conallen, Kelli A. Houston, "Object Oriented Analysis and Design with Application",2011, Third edition, Addison Wesley.         2.       Grady Booch, Ivar Jacobson, James Rumbaugh, "The Unified Modelling Language User Guide",2012, Second Edition, Pearson.         Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, Quiz, FAT and Seminar         Recommended by Board of Studies       01-11-2023	Modu		ase Studies			6	hours
Initial y management bystem       Online biopping bystem       Weather Forecasting system         Module:8       Contemporary Issues       3 hours         Guest Lecture from Industry and R & D Organizations       Total Lecture hours:       45 hours         Textbook(s)       Imagement system       Imagement system       Imagement system         I.       Ali Bahrami," Object Oriented Systems Development", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2021.       Reference Books         I.       Grady Booch, Robert A. Maksimchuk, Michael W. Engle, Bobbi J. Young, Jim Conallen, Kelli A. Houston, "Object Oriented Analysis and Design with Application",2011, Third edition, Addison Wesley.       Grady Booch, Ivar Jacobson, James Rumbaugh, "The Unified Modelling Language User Guide",2012, Second Edition, Pearson.         Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, Quiz, FAT and Seminar       Recommended by Board of Studies       01-11-2023	Librar	v Manao	ement System - Or	line Shopping System - Weather	Forecas	ting sys	tem -
Module:8       Contemporary Issues       3 hours         Guest Lecture from Industry and R & D Organizations       45 hours         Total Lecture hours: 45 hours         Textbook(s)         1.       Ali Bahrami," Object Oriented Systems Development", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2021.         Reference Books         1.       Grady Booch, Robert A. Maksimchuk, Michael W. Engle, Bobbi J. Young, Jim Conallen, Kelli A. Houston, "Object Oriented Analysis and Design with Application",2011, Third edition, Addison Wesley.         2.       Grady Booch, Ivar Jacobson, James Rumbaugh, "The Unified Modelling Language User Guide",2012, Second Edition, Pearson.         Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, Quiz, FAT and Seminar       Recommended by Board of Studies	Emplo	vee navro	ll management system	m	1 oreed	sting sys	tem
Contemporting issues          Contemporting issues       Contemporting issues          Contemporting issues       Contemporting issues       Contemporting issues          Contemporting issues       Contemporting issues       Contemporting issues       Contemporting issues          Contemporting issues       Contemporting issues       Contemporting issues       Contemporting issues          Contemporting issues       Contemporting issues       Contemporting issues       Contemporting issues       Contemporting issues          Contemporting issues       Contemporting issues       Contemporting issues       Contemporting issues <thc< td=""><td>Modu</td><td>le:8 (</td><td>Contemporary Issue</td><td>s</td><td></td><td>3</td><td>hours</td></thc<>	Modu	le:8 (	Contemporary Issue	s		3	hours
Total Lecture hours: 45 hours         Total Lecture hours: 45 hours         Textbook(s)         1.       Ali Bahrami," Object Oriented Systems Development", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2021.         Reference Books         1.       Grady Booch, Robert A. Maksimchuk, Michael W. Engle, Bobbi J. Young, Jim Conallen, Kelli A. Houston, "Object Oriented Analysis and Design with Application",2011, Third edition, Addison Wesley.         2.       Grady Booch, Ivar Jacobson, James Rumbaugh, "The Unified Modelling Language User Guide",2012, Second Edition, Pearson.         Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, Quiz, FAT and Seminar         Recommended by Board of Studies       01-11-2023	Guest	Lecture fr	om Industry and R &	D Organizations			nours
Textbook(s)         1.       Ali Bahrami," Object Oriented Systems Development", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2021.         Reference Books         1.       Grady Booch, Robert A. Maksimchuk, Michael W. Engle, Bobbi J. Young, Jim Conallen, Kelli A. Houston, "Object Oriented Analysis and Design with Application",2011, Third edition, Addison Wesley.         2.       Grady Booch, Ivar Jacobson, James Rumbaugh, "The Unified Modelling Language User Guide",2012, Second Edition, Pearson.         Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, Quiz, FAT and Seminar         Recommended by Board of Studies       01-11-2023	Guest		om maasa j and rea	Total Lecture l	nours:	45	hours
Textbook(s)         1.       Ali Bahrami," Object Oriented Systems Development", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2021.         Reference Books         1.       Grady Booch, Robert A. Maksimchuk, Michael W. Engle, Bobbi J. Young, Jim Conallen, Kelli A. Houston, "Object Oriented Analysis and Design with Application",2011, Third edition, Addison Wesley.         2.       Grady Booch, Ivar Jacobson, James Rumbaugh, "The Unified Modelling Language User Guide",2012, Second Edition, Pearson.         Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, Quiz, FAT and Seminar         Recommended by Board of Studies       01-11-2023						_	
<ol> <li>Ali Bahrami," Object Oriented Systems Development", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2021.</li> <li>Reference Books         <ol> <li>Grady Booch, Robert A. Maksimchuk, Michael W. Engle, Bobbi J. Young, Jim Conallen, Kelli A. Houston, "Object Oriented Analysis and Design with Application",2011, Third edition, Addison Wesley.</li> <li>Grady Booch, Ivar Jacobson, James Rumbaugh, "The Unified Modelling Language User Guide",2012, Second Edition, Pearson.</li> </ol> </li> <li>Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, Quiz, FAT and Seminar</li> <li>Recommended by Board of Studies 01-11-2023</li> </ol>	Textbook(s)						
Reference Books         1.       Grady Booch, Robert A. Maksimchuk, Michael W. Engle, Bobbi J. Young, Jim Conallen, Kelli A. Houston, "Object Oriented Analysis and Design with Application",2011, Third edition, Addison Wesley.         2.       Grady Booch, Ivar Jacobson, James Rumbaugh, "The Unified Modelling Language User Guide",2012, Second Edition, Pearson.         Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, Quiz, FAT and Seminar         Recommended by Board of Studies       01-11-2023	1. Ali Bahrami," Object Oriented Systems Development", Tata McGraw-Hill, 2021.						
<ol> <li>Grady Booch, Robert A. Maksimchuk, Michael W. Engle, Bobbi J. Young, Jim Conallen, Kelli A. Houston, "Object Oriented Analysis and Design with Application",2011, Third edition, Addison Wesley.</li> <li>Grady Booch, Ivar Jacobson, James Rumbaugh, "The Unified Modelling Language User Guide",2012, Second Edition, Pearson.</li> <li>Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, Quiz, FAT and Seminar</li> <li>Recommended by Board of Studies 01-11-2023</li> </ol>	Reference Books						
<ul> <li>Kelli A. Houston, "Object Oriented Analysis and Design with Application",2011, Third edition, Addison Wesley.</li> <li>2. Grady Booch, Ivar Jacobson, James Rumbaugh, "The Unified Modelling Language User Guide",2012, Second Edition, Pearson.</li> <li>Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, Quiz, FAT and Seminar</li> <li>Recommended by Board of Studies 01-11-2023</li> </ul>	1. Grady Booch, Robert A. Maksimchuk, Michael W. Engle, Bobbi J. Young, Jim Conallen,						
<ul> <li>2. Grady Booch, Ivar Jacobson, James Rumbaugh, "The Unified Modelling Language User Guide",2012, Second Edition, Pearson.</li> <li>Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, Quiz, FAT and Seminar</li> <li>Recommended by Board of Studies 01-11-2023</li> </ul>	Kelli A. Houston, "Object Oriented Analysis and Design with Application", 2011, Third						
2.       Grady Booch, Ivar Jacobson, James Rumbaugh, "The Unified Modelling Language User Guide",2012, Second Edition, Pearson.         Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, Quiz, FAT and Seminar         Recommended by Board of Studies       01-11-2023	edition, Addison Wesley.						
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, Quiz, FAT and Seminar         Recommended by Board of Studies       01-11-2023	2. G	2. Grady Booch, Ivar Jacobson, James Rumbaugh, "The Unified Modelling Language User					User
Recommended by Board of Studies 01-11-2023		Guide",2012, Second Edition, Pearson.					
Recommended by Board of Studies   01-11-2023	Nide	or Evalua	uon: CAI, Written A	Assignment, Quiz, FAT and Seminar			
Approved by Academia Council No. 72 Data 12 12 2022	Anna	menuea t	by Duard of Studies	UI-11-2023 No. 72 Doto 12.12.20	02		



Course CodeCourse TitleLTPC							С
UBCA209	L	Data Science		3	0	0	3
Pre-requisi	ite		S	ylla	bus	ver	sion
					<b>v.1</b>	.0	
Course Obje	ective	S:					
1. To provide	e fund	amental knowledge on data science with querying and	analy	tics	ree	quire	ed for
the field of da	ata sc	ience.					c.
2. To underst	and t	he process of handling heterogeneous data, pre-process	and v	/15U	alıze	e the	m for
better unders	tandı	lg.		1		1	1
3. To gain the	e func	lamental knowledge on data science tools and gain basi	c skil	I se	t to	solv	ve real-
time data scie	ence p	broblems.					
Lourse Outo	comes	bi					
1. Adding	ly lo c	to profisional in data science Technologies					
2. Define 3 Apply	nsua v adve	anced tools to work on dimensionality reduction and my	athom	atic	م اد	nora	tions
4 Under	y auva rstana	inced tools to work on dimensionality reduction and main	ioh i	nroc	ar 0	min	σ for
knowledge re	prese	entation	ign I	0108	Siam		g 101
5 Apply	v niin	percus open source data science tools to solve real-v	vorld	pro	bler	ns f	hrough
industrial cas	e stud	lies.	, on a	pro	0101	115 0	mougn
Module:1	Intr	oduction			4 h	our	s
Data Science	: Ben	efits and uses – Data scientist - Difference between Da	ata sc	ienc	e ar	d b	usiness
intelligence -	- Dat	a Science lifecycle - Pros and cons of Data Scienc	e – 1	Stat	istic	s fo	r Data
Science							
Module:2	Data	a Science Methodology			8 h	our	s
Analytics for	Data	Science – Examples of Data Analytics – Data Analytic	s Life	ecyc	ele: l	Data	L
Discovery, D	ata P	reparation, Model Planning, Model Building, Commun	icate 1	Res	ults.		
Module:3	Stat	istics for Data science			8 h	our	s
Data Types -	- Vari	able Types - Statistics - Sampling Techniques and Pr	robab	ility	/ - I	nfor	mation
Gain and En	tropy	- Probability Theory - Probability Types - Probabili	ty Di	stri	butio	on -	Bayes
Theorem - In	feren	tial Statistics.					
Module:4	Data	abases for Data Science			7 h	our	s
Structured (	Query	Language (SQL): Basic Statistics, Data Mung	ging,	Fi	lteri	ng,	Joins,
Aggregation,	Win	dow Functions, Ordered Data, No-SQL: Document D	ataba	ises,	, Wi	de-o	column
Databases an	d Gra	phical Databases			()		
Module:5	Data	a Visualization		1.0	<u>6 h</u>	our	<u>s</u>
Data visualiz	zation	, Visualization workflow- describing data visualization	n w	orkt	low	, Ar	alysis-
Four Levels 1	for Va	alidation Data Representation- chart types- categorical,	niera	arcn	ical,	rela	itional,
Modulos		forme for Data Science			<u>(</u> h		~
Niodule:0	Plat	Iorm Ior Data Science	Drutho	m I	0 0 ihro	our	S Data
Fymon Integr	rateu	Development Environments (IDE) for Data Science –	Pyuno	imo	idra Sor		– Dala
-Clustering Dimensionality Reduction							
Module:7 Application of Data Science 4 hours						s	
Risk and Fra	nd D	extection – Healthcare - Genetics and Genomics - Drug	Deve	alon	men	t_I	s nternet
Search - We	ehsite	Recommendations - Advanced Image Recognition	- Vi	rtus		ssist	ance -
Speech Reco	gnitic	n - Planning Routes for Airplanes – Gaming - Augmen	ted R	eali	tv	55151	
Module:8	Con	temporary Issues			2 h	011r	s
Guest Lecture	e fror	n Industry and R & D Organizations			_ 11		



Total ]	Lecture hours:				45 hours		
Text Book(s)							
1.	Sanjeev Wagh, Manisha Bhende, Anuradha Thakare, 'Fundamentals of Data						
	Science, 2022, First Edition, CRC Press.						
Refere	Reference Books						
1.	AniAdhikari and John DeNer	o, "Computation	al and Inf	erential Thinking:	The		
	Foundations of Data Science	", 2019, GitBook	•				
2.	Jake VanderPlas, "Python Da	ta Science Hand	book", 20	16, O'Reilly.			
Mode	of Evaluation: CAT, Written A	ssignment, Quiz,	FAT and	Seminar			
Recommended by Board of Studies 01-11-2023							
Approv	ved by Academic Council	No. 72	Date	13-12-2023			



C	ourse Co	de	Course Title	L	Τ	Р	С		
1	UBCA303	3L	Mobile Application Development	3	0	0	3		
Pre	-requisite	e		S	yllał	ous v	'ersion		
					v.	1.0			
Cou	ırse Obje	ectives	:						
1.	To im	part f	undamental concepts of Mobile Application Development						
2.	To de	sign u	ser interfaces for interacting with apps and triggering acti-	ons.					
3.	3. To identify options to save persistent application data.								
Cou	Course Outcomes:								
1.	Desig	n high	ly functional and modern user interfaces.						
2.	Create	e, test	and debug mobile application by setting up a developmen	t envi	ronn	nent.			
3.	Imple	ment	interactive user interfaces that work across a wide range o	f devi	ces.				
4.	Demo	onstrat	e methods for storing and retrieving data in mobile applic	ations					
5.	Analy	ze pe	rformance of mobile applications and understand the rol	le of j	perm	issio	ns and		
secu	urity.								
Mo	dule:1	Intro	duction to Development Environment	6 hours					
Intr	oduction	to An	droid - Obtaining the Required tools – Launching First	Mobil	le Ap	oplica	ation –		
Exp	oloring the	E IDE	– Using Code Completion – Debugging the application						
Mo	dule:2	Activ	vities, Fragments and Intents			7	hours		
Uno	lerstandin	g Act	ivities - Linking Activities using Intents - Displaying	a Di	alog	Win	dow –		
Frag	gments- A	Adding	Fragments Dynamically, Life Cycle of a Fragment						
Module:3Android User Interface6 hours					hours				
Unc	Understanding the Components of a Screen - Views and ViewGroups, Linear Layout, Frame								
Lay	out, Table	e Layo	out, Scroll View – Adapting to Display orientation – Utiliz	zing tł	ne Ao	ction	Bar		
Мо	Module:4Designing User Interface with Views7 hours								
Bas	ic Views	– Pic	ker Views - List Views to display Long Lists - Unde	rstand	ling	Spec	ialized		
Fra	gments - I	List Fi	ragment, Dialog Fragment, Preference Fragment - Menus	with	View	vs- C	Options		
Me	nu, Conte	xt Me	nu						
Mo	dule:5	Data	Persistence and Content Providers			6	hours		
Sav	ing and l	Loadir	ng User Preferences – Persisting Data to Files - Saving	g to I	ntern	al S	torage,		
Sav	ing to Ex	ternal	Storage – Creating and Using Databases – Content Provide	ders -	Shar	ing l	Data in		
And	droid								
Mo	dule:6	Mess	aging and Location-Based Services			6	hours		
SM	S Messag	ging –	Sending Email - Displaying Maps - Getting Location	Data	– M	onito	oring a		
Loc	ation								
Mo	dule:7	Netw	orking and Android Services			5	hours		
Cor	nsuming V	Web S	ervices using HTTP – Consuming JSON Services - Crea	ating	Own	Serv	vices –		
Esta	ablishing	Comn	nunication Between a Service and an Activity – Binding A	ctivit	ies to	) Ser	vice		
Mo	dule:8	Cont	emporary Issues			2	hours		
Gue	est Lectur	e from	Industry and R & D Organizations						
			Total Lecture ho	ours:		45	hours		
Tex	t Book								
1.	1. J F DiMarzio, "Beginning Android Programming with Android Studio". 2017. Fourth								
	Edition, Wiley								
Ref	erence B	ooks							
1.	Dawn C	Griffith	ns and David Griffiths, "Head First Android Develo	pment	t", 2	021,	Third		
	Edition,	O'Rei	Ily SPD Publishers.			<u>.</u>			
2.	Google	Deve	loper Training, "Android Developer Fundamentals	Cou	se	- C	oncept		



	Reference", 2017, Google Developer Training Team.								
3.	Neil Smyth, "Android Studio 3.0 Development Essentials", 2017, Eighth edition, Payload								
	Media Inc.								
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assign	nment, Quiz,	FAT and	l Seminar					
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 01-11-2023								
App	Approved by Academic CouncilNo. 72Date13-12-2023								



Course Code		Course Title			L	Т	Р	C	
UBCA303P	Mobile A	pplication Develo	pment Lab		0	0	2	1	
Pre-requisite					S	yllab	us vers	ion	
						v.1.	0		
<b>Course Objective</b>	s:								
1. To configure Ar	ndroid Studio to deve	elop mobile applic	ation.						
2. To understand and implement User Interface functions.									
3. To create and store application data on database.									
<b>Course Outcomes</b>	5:								
1. Create, test and	debug an Android ap	oplication.							
2. Implement adap	tive and responsive u	user interface.							
3. Demonstrate me	ethods in storing, sha	ring and retrieving	g data.						
4. Infer the role of	permission and secu	rity for Android a	pplications.						
Indicative Experi	ments						Hours		
1. UI Design	- linear layout	, relative layout, c	onstraint layout			2 h	ours		
2. Usage of Wid	Usage of Widgets - checkbox, radio button, time picker, date picker						ours		
3. UI Operations	UI Operations - button click, dialog handling, list item selection					4 hours			
4. Intent –	moving to an	other activity, pas	sing data betwe	en		4 h	ours		
Activities									
5. Fragments	- list fragment,	, dialog fragment				4 h	4 hours		
6. Menu	<ul> <li>options ment</li> </ul>	u, context menu				4 h	ours		
7 Custom ListV	iew - songs listvie	ew				4 h	ours		
8. Database	- SQLite databa	ase				4 h	ours		
			Total Labora	tory H	ours	30 ł	nours		
Text Book									
1. J F DiMarz	io, "Beginning And	lroid Programmin	ig with Andro	id Stu	idio'	', 201	6, Foi	ırth	
Edition, Wile	y India Pvt. Ltd								
<b>Reference Books</b>									
1. Dawn Griffith	ns and David Griffith	is, "Head First And	droid Developn	nent",	202	l, Thii	rd Editi	lon,	
O'Reilly SPD	Publishers								
2. Google Dev	eloper Training, "	Android Develop	per Fundamen	itals (	Cou	se –	Conc	ept	
Reference", 2	017,Google Develop	er Training Team							
3. Neil Smyth, '	"Android Studio 3.0	Development Es	sentials", 201	7, Eig	hth o	edition	ı, Payl	oad	
Media Inc.									
Mode of assessme	nt: CAT, Exercises, 1	FAT							
Recommended by	Recommended by Board of Studies 01-11-2023								
Approved by Acad	lemic Council	No. 72	Date 13-1	12-202	23				



Cou	rse Code	Course Title	L	Τ	P	С			
UB	CA304L	Cloud Computing	3	0	0	3			
Prere	equisite		S	yllabu	s vei	rsion			
				v.1.	0				
Cour	se Objectiv	es:							
1.	To learn r	ecent cloud computing paradigms and cloud infrastruc	tures.						
2.	To empha	size the understanding of virtualization in the cloud en	vironr	nent.					
3.	To apprec	ciate concepts of programming paradigms, security, and	l stora	ge in tł	ne cl	oud			
envire	environment.								
Cour	se Outcom	es:							
1. Un	derstand clo	oud computing and virtualization concepts in clouds.							
2. De	velop applic	cations in cloud environments.							
3. Un	derstand the	e concepts of Serverless Applications and Cloud Storag	e.						
4. An	alyze appro	priate programming approaches and tools to set up clou	ıds.						
5. Ex	plore possib	le ways for providing secured cloud services.							
Modu	ule:1 I	ntroduction			4 h	ours			
Chara	acteristics -	Cloud Models - Cloud Computing Concepts and T	Techno	ologies	- (	Cloud			
Computing Services and Platform - Case Studies									
Modu	ule:2 V	'irtual Machines and Compute Services			<u>6 h</u>	ours			
Virtu	alization - I	Elastic Compute Cloud - Auto Scaling - Elastic Load	d Bala	incing-	Vi	irtual			
Privat	te Cloud								
Modu	ule:3 C	Cloud Application Development			6 h	ours			
Desig	n Conside	rations - Design Methodologies - Reference Arc	hitectu	ires fo	or C	Cloud			
Appli	cations - In	troduction to Python Framework - RESTful Web API-	Case S	Studies					
Modu	ule:4 S	erverless Applications			7 h	ours			
Introc	luction to S	erverless Computing - Serverless Use Cases- Serverl	ess D	esign I	Patte	rns -			
Lamb	da- Serverl	ess Concepts - Case Studies							
Modu	ule:5 C	Cloud Storage	~		7 h	ours			
Simp	le Storage S	ervice (S3) - Elastic File System (EFS) - Elastic Block	Store	(EBS)	- Sto	orage			
Gatev	vay - Relati	onal databases - NoSQL databases							
Modu	ule:6 B	atch Analytics and Real-time Analytics			6 h	ours			
HDF	S - Hadoop	- MapReduce - Pig - Storm - Spark - Flink - Case Studi	les						
Modu	ule:7 C	loud Security			7 h	ours			
Cloud	1 Security	Architecture - Authentication - Authorization -	Identi	ty and		ccess			
Mana	igement - D	ata security - Key management - Auditing - CloudHSN	l - D1r	ectory	Serv	/ice			
Module:8Contemporary Issues2 hour					ours				
Guest	t Lecture fro	om Industry and R & D Organizations			4 7 3				
		Total Lecture	e hour	'S:	45 h	ours			
Text	Book(s)			•		1			
1.   A	Arshdeep Ba	anga & Vijay Madisetti, "Cloud Computing Solutions	Arch	itect: A	A Ha	ands-			
	On Approach", 2019, First Edition, VPT Publisher								



Ref	Reference Books								
1	Douglas E. Comer, "The Clou	ud Computing H	Book: The	e Future of Computing					
	Explained", 2021, First Edition, CRC Press								
2.	Ian Foster and Dennis B. Gannon	s B. Gannon, "Cloud Computing for Science and Engineering",							
	2017, First Edition, The MIT Pres	ss, Cambridge, M	assachuset	ts					
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT, Written As	ssignment, Quiz, I	FAT and S	eminar					
Recommended by Board of Studies 01-11-2023									
Ap	Approved by Academic Council No. 72 Date 13-12-2023								



Co	urse Code	(	Course Title			L	Т	Р	С
U	BCA304P	Cloud	l Computing Lab			0	0	2	1
Pre	e-requisite					Sylla	abus	versi	on
							v.1	.0	
Cou	rse Objectiv	es:							
1. To	1. To understand, analyze and design cloud applications.								
2. To	2. To work on cloud programming paradigms.								
Cou	rse Outcome	es:							
1. Ci	reate VMs to	deploy cloud application	s.						
2. D	evelop applic	ations using MapReduce	programming mo	odel.					
3. U	3. Use web APIs to develop cloud applications.								
Indicative Experiments							H	ours	
1 Create and host static websites using cloud service providers.							31	nours	
2 Create VMs to deploy simple applications.							3 hours		
3 Deploy SaaS/PaaS/IaaS applications.							4]	nours	
4 Develop cloud application with python web application framework.							4 hours		
5	Develop app	plications using MapRed	uce programming	model.			41	nours	
6	Design RES	Tfull web APIs for simp	le applications.				41	nours	
7	Setup RDS	database instances.					4]	nours	
8	Develop rea	l-world applications in cl	loud environment	s.			41	nours	
			Tot	al Labora	tory Hou	rs 3	80 ho	urs	
Text	t Book(s)								
1	Arshdeep B	ahga & Vijay Madisetti	, "Cloud Compu	ting Solut	ions Arch	itect	: A F	Iands	-On
	Approach",	2019, FirstEdition, VPT	Publisher.						
2	Douglas E.	Comer, "The Cloud Cor	nputing Book: Th	ne Future	of Comput	ing 1	Expla	ined"	,
	2021, First I	Edition, CRC Press, Flori	ida.						
Mod	le of assessme	ent: CAT, Exercises, FA	Γ						
Reco	ommended by	Board of Studies	01-11-2023						
App	roved by Aca	demic Council	No. 72	Date	13-12-20	23			



<b>Course Code</b>	Course Title	L	Τ	P	С		
UBCA305L	Internet of Things	3	0	0	3		
Prerequisite	<u> </u>	Sylla	bus v	versi	on		
			v.1.	0			
<b>Course Objectiv</b>	/es:						
1. To understand	d the architecture, protocols and operations of IoT						
2. To explore th	e IoT devices and its applications						
3. To comprehe	nd the programming skills to implement IoT based appl	ication					
<b>Course Outcom</b>	es:						
1. Understand the concept and the layered architecture of IoT							
2. Build hardwa	are platforms encompassing, sensors, actuators, r	nicrocon	troll	ers	and		
peripherals.							
3. Analyze variou	as communication access technologies and application p	protocols	s for	IoT.			
4. Analyze the se	nsor data using various data analytics.						
5. Implement IoT	based solutions for simple real world problems.		_				
Module:1	Introduction to Internet of Things			7 ho	ours		
Genesis of IoT -	IoT and Digitization-Convergence of IT and OT - IoT	Challer	nges	- Dri	vers		
behind new Netw	vork Architectures - Simplified IoT Architecture - Core	Functio	nal I	oT s	tack		
- Sensors and Ac	tuators Layer, Communications Network Layer, Appli-	cations a	nd A	Analy	ytics		
Layer							
Module:2Smart Objects: The Things in IoT7 hours							
Sensors – Actua	tors – MEMS (Micro - Electro - Mechanical System	is) - Sm	art (	Objeo	cts -		
Sensor Networks	Sensor Networks - Wireless Sensor Networks, Communication Protocols for WSN						
Module:3	Connecting Smart Objects			7 ho	ours		
Communications	Criteria - IoT Access Technologies - IEEE 802.	.15.4 -	LRV	VPA	N -		
LoRAWAN – N	B IoT - Bluetooth Low Energy (BLE) - WiFi/802.11	- IP for	IoT	Netv	vork		
Layer - Optimizin	ng IP for IoT - 6LowPAN						
Module:4	Application Protocols for IoT			6 ho	ours		
Generic Web Ba	sed Protocols - IoT Application Layer Protocols - Con	nstrained	l Ap	plica	tion		
Protocol, Messa	ge Queue Telemetry Transport						
Module:5	Data and Analytics for IoT			5 ho	ours		
IoT Data Manag	ement and Compute Stack - Fog computing - Edge Co	omputing	g - H	liera	rchy		
of Fog, Edge and	d Cloud - An Introduction to Data Analytics for IoT -	• Machin	ne Le	earni	ng -		
Big Data Analyti	cs - Edge Streaming Analytics						
Module:6	Programming in IoT			6 ho	ours		
Development boa	ards for IoT - Arduino, Arduino IDE - Serial Monitor	- Arduin	o In	terfa	cing		
with Sensors and	1 Actuators - NodeMCU - Raspberry Pi – GPIO Pins	- Remo	ote A	Acces	s to		
Raspberry Pi - Co	onnecting to WiFi, Bluetooth.						
Module:7	Applications of IoT – Case Studies			5 ho	ours		
Smart Cities- Tra	nsportation- Health Care – Retail- Agriculture						
Module:8	Contemporary Issues			2 ho	ours		
Guest Lecture fro	om Industry and R & D Organizations						
I T	Total Lecture	hours:	4	45 ho	ours		
Text Book(s)	Text Book(s)						
1. Hanes, D., S	Salgueiro, G., Grossetete, P., Barton, R., & Henry, J	. "IoT f	unda	men	tals:		
Networking	technologies, protocols, and use cases for the internet	of things	s" 20	17, 1	First		
Edition, USA, Cisco Press.							



Ref	Reference Books							
1.	Sudip Misra, Anandarup Mukher	ip Misra, Anandarup Mukherjee, Arijit Roy, "Introduction to IoT", 2022, First						
	Edition, Cambridge University Press.							
2.	Simone Cirani, Gianluigi Ferrari, Marco Picone, Luca Veltri: "Internet of Things:							
	Architectures, Protocols and Stan	dards", 2018, Wil	ey–Blackv	well.				
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT, Written As	ssignment, Quiz, I	FAT and S	eminar				
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 01-11-2023							
Ap	Approved by Academic Council No. 72 Date 13-12-2023							



Course	e Code		Course Title	•		Ι	, Τ	P	С
UBCA	A305P	I	nternet of Thing	s Lab		0	0	2	1
Pre-re	quisite					Sylla	bus	versi	on
							v.1.	0	
Course	Objective	es:							
1. Т	o explore	e various sensors and	d actuators used f	for IoT app	plications				
2. T	o underst	and the use of IoT of	levices to derive	solutions	for real wo	rld pr	oble	ms	
Course Outcomes:									
1. E	Build simp	ole Arduino progran	ns for simple I/O	interfaces					
2. I	mplement	: IoT based applicat	ions for simple re	al world p	oroblems				
Indicative Experiments							Hou	rs	
1.	Familiar	ization with Arduin	no Uno to get the	e values f	rom senso	rs and	1	2 Ho	urs
	turn on/	off the actuators							
2. Program to interface Arduino Uno with temperature and humidity					7	2 Ho	urs		
	sensor								
3.	3. Program to interface Arduino with ultrasonic sensor						2 Ho	urs	
4.	4. Program to interface Arduino with object detection sensor and LED						2 Ho	urs	
5.	Program motor	to interface Ardu	ino UNO soil n	noisture s	ensor and	servo		2 Ho	ırs
6.	Program	to interface Arduir	o with PIR sense	r				4 Ho	urs
7.	Program	to interface Arduir	o with MQ-2 sen	sor and b	uzzer.			4 Ho	urs
8.	Program	to interface Arduir	o with relay swit	ch				4 hou	ırs
9.	Program	to implement auto	matic irrigation	system us	ing Arduir	no and	1	4 Ho	urs
	integrate	e with Thingspeak/	Blynk application	l					
10.	Program	to implement wate	r tank monitorin	g system i	using Node	eMCU	J	4 Ho	urs
	and inte	grate with Blynk a	oplication to get	notificatio	on in mobi	le and	1		
	Email.								
				Total La	boratory 1	Hour	s 3	) hou	irs
Text Bo	ok(s)								
1. Han	es, D., Sa	lgueiro, G., Grosse	tete, P., Barton, I	R., & Hen	ry, J., " Io	T fun	dam	ental	s:
Networking technologies, protocols, and use cases for the internet of things", 2017,									
First Edition, Cisco Press									
Mode of assessment: CAT, Exercises, FAT									
Recomm	Recommended by Board of Studies 01-11-2023								
Approve	d by Aca	demic Council	No. 72	Date	13-12-202	23			



<b>Course Code</b>	Course Title	L	Τ	P	С		
UBCA306L	Cyber Forensics	3	0	0	3		
Prerequisite		Sylla	ous v	versi	on		
			v.1.	0			
<b>Course Objectiv</b>	/es:						
1. To understand the basics of cybercrime, Cyber forensics technology, systems and							
services.							
2. To learn a	about Digital Evidence, Acquisition, Handling, Analysis	s and Ad	miss	sibili	ty.		
3. To be familiar with different tools for cyber forensics acquisition and analysis.							
Course Outcom	es:						
1. Illustrate	the fundamentals of cybercrime, cyber forensics, o	digital e	vide	nce	and		
quality control p	rocedures.						
2. Demonstr	rate the process of forensic data acquisition and ana	lysis an	d in	vesti	gate		
artifacts in differ	ent scenarios.	1 • •1 •1	• ,	c 1'	• 1		
3. Apply the	e procedure to perform Recover, seize, analysis and ac	111155101	ity (	or di	gital		
A Dramana f	igal procedures and standards.	1	ative				
4. Prepare lo	or the documentation and presentation based on the lega	u perspe	cuve	es.			
<u>5. Experime</u>	traduction to Cybergrime			5 h			
Introduction D	troduction to Cybercrime	and Co		5 no	ours		
Tachnology T	magnetic Communication Device - Information	and Co	IIIIII Cub	JIIICE or X	Wor		
Cryptopurronau	pes - Classification -strategies to Flevent Cybe	rennes-	Cyb		v al -		
Modulo:2 In	troduction to Cyber Forensies			5 h	01116		
Stops in Eoropsi	a Investigation Ecropsic Examination Process Classic	fication	Inci	Jant	and		
Incident Handlin	g Incident Response Team	Incation	·mei	uem	anu		
Modulo:3 Di	gital Evidence			7 h	01116		
Types - Evidenc	e Collection Procedure-Sources of Evidence - Operati	ing Syst	ame	Sto	rage		
Medium File Sv	stems Registry Artifacts - Impediments to Collection	ng Syst n- Chall	enne	SIU C	lage		
Module:4 Ac	aujisition and Handling of Digital Evidence			<u>s.</u> 6 h	ours		
Preliminaries - A	Acquisition and Seizure- Chain of Custody - Collection	Form-	- Ac		ition		
Procedure - Chal	lenges- Handling - Precautions Involved	1 01111	110	quibi	nion		
Module:5 Ar	nalysis and Admissibility of Digital Evidence			7 h	ours		
Capturing of For	ensic Copy - Email Tracking - Role of Forensic Analys	st- Electr	onic	Rec	cord:		
Retention- Rule	s of Admissibility - Categorization- Pre-trial Pre-	paration-	Pre	esent	ing-		
Summary of Inve	estigation Process.	uiuioii		0.5011	B		
Module:6 Cy	vber Laws			6 h	ours		
Need - Cyber L	aws and Legal Issues - Minimizing Risk - Initiativ	es Pron	notin	g C	vber		
Security- Terms	and Terminologies- Indian Cyber Laws- International C	yber La	ws.	0 -	5		
Module:7 Fo	prensic Tools	2		7 h	ours		
Types- Drive In	naging and Validation- Integrity Verification- Data	Recove	ry-	Reg	istry		
Analysis- Passwo	ord Recovery- Network Analysis - Email Analysis-Meta	adata Pro	cess	ing.	•		
Module:8 Co	ontemporary Issues			2 h	ours		
Guest Lecture fro	om Industry and R & D Organizations						
Total Lecture hours:     45 hours							
Text Book(s)			<u> </u>				
1 Dejey and Murugan "Cyber Forensics" 2018 Oxford University Press							
Pafaranga Baaks							
1. John R. Vac	1 John R. Vacca Computer Forensics: Computer Crime Scene Investigation 2015 Second						



	Edition, Charles River Media, Inc.						
2.	B. Nelson, A. Phillips, F. Enfinger, and C. Steuart, Guide to Computer Forensics and						
	Investigations, 2019, Sixth Edition. CENGAGE						
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT, Written As	ssignment, Quiz, I	FAT and S	eminar			
Rec	Recommended by Board of Studies 01-11-2023						
Ap	Approved by Academic CouncilNo. 72Date13-12-2023						



Course Code	Course Title	L	Τ	Р	С				
UBCA307L	Big Data Analytics	3	0	0	3				
Pre-Requisite		Syll	abus	ver	sion				
		<b>v.</b> ]	1.0						
<b>Course Objectiv</b>	es:								
1. To under	rstand the basics of Big Data and its analytics methods.								
2. To provi	de an overview of Apache Hadoop and its Eco System.								
3. To perfo	rm real time and batch processing using appropriate tools	s and te	chnie	ques.					
Course Outcome	es:								
1. Identify big data systems and design for analysis.									
2. Analyze data st	ored in Hadoop.								
3. Apply MapRed	uce based analysis								
4.Implement Had	loop tools for unstructured data analytics								
5. Process Data us	sing Spark and No SQL Databases.								
Module:1         Introduction to Big Data Concepts									
Evolution of Big	g data – Structure of Big data, Elements of Big dat	ta, Di	ffere	nt T	ypes of				
Analytics – Cha	aracteristics - Analytics Cycle - Big Data Challenge	es and	App	olicat	ions in				
Industries									
Module:2	Jnderstanding Hadoop Eco system			5	hours				
Introduction to H	adoop, Terminologies; Hadoop Distributed File System -	Desig	n, Re	ad ai	nd				
Write in HDFS, C	Commands; Cluster Architecture- Eco System and Tools				-				
Module:3 N	MapReduce Framework	<u> </u>		6	hours				
MapReduce - Di	therent Phases, Shuffle & Sort, Reducer and combiner;	Classic	; - C	ompo	onents -				
Job Tracker & Ta	ask Tracker, Yarn – Components, Techniques to optimize	е Марь	teduc	ce jot	os- Use				
of MapReduce	Jadaan Datahasa			6	hanna				
Module:4 F	adoop Database	TIL		0	nours				
Hbase – data mo	del and implementations, Hoase clients, Hoase examples	s, Hive	— aa	ita ty	pes and				
Medules5	Ludersten ding Hadeen VADN	queries	s.		harres				
VADN Architect	Juderstanding Hadoop TAKN		DNI	/	nours				
YARN Architecti	Commands, Compatibility with VADN, Advantages of V	IS, IAI	XIN						
Configurations, C	commands, Compatibility with TAKN, Advantages of TA	AKIN							
Module:6 H	Hadoop Related tools			8	hours				
Introduction of Pa	ig, Pig data model, Pig Latin, Pig operations, developing	and te	sting	Pig	Latin				
scripts; Sqoop									
Module:7 N	No SQL Data Management			6	hours				
Introduction to N	oSQL – aggregate data models, key-value and document	data m	odel	s,					
relationships, gra	aph databases, schema less databases, materialized views	,distrib	oution	n mo	dels,				
master-slave repla	ication, consistency; Cassandra – Cassandra data , Cassar	ndra ex	ampl	es					
Module:8 (	Contemporary Issues			2	hours				
Guest Lecture fro	m Industry and R & D Organizations								
Total Lecture hours:     45 hours									



Tex	Text Book(s)									
1.	DT Editorial Services, "Big Data B	lack Book",2017,	Dreamted	ch Press.						
Reference Books										
1.	Raj Kamal, Preeti Saxena, "Big Data Analytics, Introduction to Hadoop, Spark, and									
	Machine-Learning",2019, McGraw-Hill Education.									
2.	Tom White, "Hadoop – The Definit	tive Guide: Storag	ge and Ana	alysis at Internet Scale", 2015,						
	O'Reilly									
Mo	de of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assi	ignment, Quiz, FA	AT and Set	minar						
Rec	ecommended by Board of Studies 01-11-2023									
Apr	proved by Academic Council		Date							



Cou	rse Code		Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
UBC	CA308L		System and Network Administration		3	0	0	3
Pre-	requisite			Sv	llah	US V	vers	ion
	requisite			~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~ ~	V.	1.0	<b>e1</b> 5.	
Сон	rse Obiec	tive	s:			1.0		
1. T	o understa	nd t	the fundamental principles of system and network adm	inistrat	ion.			
2. T	o make the	e stu	dents design and implement enterprise-level networks	with i	ts se	rvic	es	
3. T	o develop	fam	liarity with the components that comprise systems an	d netw	orks		••••	
Cou	rse Outco	mes	•			•		
1.	Design	n and	implement a network architecture that meets the need	ds of ar	n org	aniz	zatio	m.
2. Diagnose and troubleshoot common issues that arise in system and network								
adm	inistration	1.				-		
3.	Sugges	st a b	backup and recovery plan for critical systems and data					
4.	Identif	v an	d implement security measures to protect systems and	l data fi	om	thre	ats.	
5.	Analyz	ze an	d select emerging technologies for system and netwo	rk adm	inist	ratio	n	
base	d on their	suit	ability for a particular context					
Mod	lule:1	Intr	oduction to System and Network Administration			6	ho	urs
Intro	oduction	to s	ystem administration and network administration	n – C	Jam	e-ch	ang	ing
strat	egies - C	limb	ing Out of the Hole, The Small Batches Principle,	Pets a	nd	Catt	le, a	and
Infra	astructure	as C	ode					
Module:2Workstation Fleet Management8 hours								
Wor	kstation A	Arch	tecture - Workstation Hardware Strategies - Work	station	Sof	Ìtwa	re L	life
Cycle - OS Installation Strategies - Workstation Service Definition - Workstation Fleet								
Logi	istics - Wo	orkst	ation Standardization					
Mod	lule:3	Serv	ers			6	ho	urs
Serv	ers - Serv	er H	ardware Strategies - Server Hardware Features - Serv	er Harc	lwar	e		
Spec	cifications		-					
Mod	lule:4	Serv	ices			6	ho	urs
Serv	vices - Serv	vice	Planning and Engineering - Service Resiliency and Pe	erforma	ance	Pat	tern	s -
Serv	vice Launc	h: F	undamentals - Service Conversions - Disaster Recove	ry and	Data	a Int	egri	ty
Mod	lule:5	Infr	astructure			6	ho	urs
Netw	work Arch	itect	ure - Network Operations - Datacenters Overview - R	lunning	g a D	)atac	ente	er
Mod	lule:6	Cha	nge Processes			6	ho	urs
Cha	nge Manag	gem	ent - Server Upgrades - Maintenance Windows - Cent	ralizati	on (	Over	viev	N -
Cent	tralization	Rec	ommendations - Centralizing a Service					
Mod	lule:7	Serv	ice Recommendations			5	ho	urs
Serv	rice Monit	orin	g - Email Service - Data Storage - Backup and Restor	e - Wel	o Se	rvice	es	
Mod	lule:8	Con	temporary Topics			2	ho	urs
Gue	st Lecture	fror	n Industry and R & D Organizations					
			Total Lecture	e hours	:	45	ho	urs
Text	t Book(s)							
1.	Thomas	A.	Limoncelli, Strata R. Chalup, Christina J. Hogan,	"The	Pra	ctice	e of	
	System a	nd N	letwork Administration: Volume 1: DevOps and othe	r Best l	Prac	tices	for	
	Enterpris	e IT	", 2016, Third Edition, Addison-Wesley Professional					
Refe	erence Bo	oks	·					
1.	Jennifer	Davi	s, "Modern System Administration", 2022, O'Reilly N	Media				
2.	Naim Ka	ipuci	ı, Qian Hu, "Network Governance Concepts, Theorie	es, and	Ap	olica	tion	ıs",
	2020, First Edition, Routledge, Taylor and Francis Group.							



Cou	rse Code		Course Title		L	Т	Р	С
UBC	CA308L		System and Network Administration		3	0	0	3
Pre-	requisite			Sv	llab	us v	vers	ion
	1				v.	1.0		
Cou	rse Objec	ctive	S:					
1. To	o understa	nd t	ne fundamental principles of system and network adm	inistrat	ion.			
2. To	make the	e stu	dents design and implement enterprise-level networks	s with i	ts se	rvic	es.	
3. To	o develop	fam	liarity with the components that comprise systems an	d netwo	orks	•		
Cou	rse Outco	omes	:					
1.	Design	n and	implement a network architecture that meets the need	ds of ar	n org	ganiz	zatio	on.
2.	Diagno	ose a	nd troubleshoot common issues that arise in system a	nd netv	vork	-		
admi	inistration	1.						
3.	Sugges	st a ł	ackup and recovery plan for critical systems and data					
4.	Identif	y an	d implement security measures to protect systems and	l data fi	om	thre	ats.	
5.	Analyz	ze an	d select emerging technologies for system and networ	rk admi	inist	ratio	on	
base	d on their	suit	ability for a particular context					
Mod	ule:1	Intr	oduction to System and Network Administration			6	ho	urs
Intro	duction	to s	ystem administration and network administration	n – C	Bam	e-ch	ang	ing
strate	egies - C	limb	ing Out of the Hole, The Small Batches Principle,	Pets a	nd	Catt	le, a	ind
Infra	structure	$\frac{\text{as C}}{\text{W}}$				0		
Mod		<b>VV 01</b>	Kstation Fleet Management	- 4 - 4	0	<u>ð</u>	no	ars
workstation Architecture - workstation Hardware Strategies - workstation Software Life								
Logi	e - US I	insia prket	nation Strategies - workstation Service Definition	- wo	rkst	atioi	1 ГІ	eet
Mod		Sort				6	ho	IPC
Serv	ers - Serv	er H	ardware Strategies - Server Hardware Features - Serv	er Hard	wat	0 'P	no	u1 5
Spec	fications		ardware Strategies - Server Hardware reatures - Serv		i vv ai	C		
Mod		Serv	ices			6	ho	irs
Serv	ices - Ser	vice	Planning and Engineering - Service Resiliency and Pe	erforma	ince	Pat	ern	s -
Serv	ice Launc	h: F	indamentals - Service Conversions - Disaster Recove	rv and	Data	a Int	egri	tv
Mod	ule:5	Infr	astructure	<u> </u>		6	ho	urs
Netw	vork Arch	itect	ure - Network Operations - Datacenters Overview - R	unning	aE	)atac	ente	er
Mod	ule:6	Cha	nge Processes	<u></u>		6	ho	urs
Char	nge Mana	gem	ent - Server Upgrades - Maintenance Windows - Cent	ralizati	on (	Dver	viev	N -
Cent	ralization	Rec	ommendations - Centralizing a Service					
Mod	ule:7	Serv	ice Recommendations			5	ho	urs
Serv	ice Monit	orin	g - Email Service - Data Storage - Backup and Restor	e - Weł	o Se	rvice	es	
Mod	ule:8	Con	temporary Topics			2	ho	urs
Gues	st Lecture	fror	n Industry and R & D Organizations					
			Total Lecture	e hours	:	45	ho	urs
Text	Book(s)							
1.	Thomas	Α.	Limoncelli, Strata R. Chalup, Christina J. Hogan,	"The	Pra	ctice	e of	
	System a	nd N	letwork Administration: Volume 1: DevOps and othe	r Best I	Prac	tices	for	
	Enterpris	e IT	", 2016, Third Edition, Addison-Wesley Professional					
Refe	rence Bo	oks						
1.	Jennifer	Davi	s, "Modern System Administration", 2022, O'Reilly M	Media				
Mod	e of Evali	natio	n CAT Written Assignment Ouiz FAT and Semina	r				]



Cou	rse Code			Cours	e Title	•			L	Т	Р	С
UB	CA308L		System	and Netwo	rk Ad	ministrat	ion		3	0	0	3
Pre	-requisite		~					Sv	- Ilah	ous v	versi	ion
								~,	V.	1.0	•	
Соц	rse Obiec	tive	s:									
1. T	o understa	nd t	he fundamental pri	nciples of s	vstem	and netwo	ork adm	inistra	tion.			
2. T	o make the	e stu	dents design and ir	nplement ei	nterpri	se-level n	etworks	s with i	ts se	ervic	es.	
3. T	o develop	fam	iliarity with the con	nponents th	nat con	nprise sys	tems an	d netw	orks			
Cou	rse Outco	mes	<u> </u>	1		<u> </u>						
1.	Design	and	l implement a netw	ork archited	cture t	hat meets	the need	ds of a	1 org	ganiz	zatic	on.
2. Diagnose and troubleshoot common issues that arise in system and network												
adm	inistration					-						
3.	Sugges	t a ł	backup and recover	y plan for c	ritical	systems a	nd data					
4.	Identify	y an	d implement securi	ty measure	s to pr	otect syste	ems and	data f	rom	thre	ats.	
5.	Analyz	e an	id select emerging	technologie	s for s	ystem and	l networ	rk adm	inist	ratio	on	
base	ed on their	suit	ability for a particu	lar context		•						
Moo	dule:1	[ntr	oduction to Syster	n and Netv	vork A	Administr	ation			6	hou	ars
Intro	oduction	to s	system administra	tion and	netwo	rk admin	istratio	n – (	Gam	e-ch	angi	ing
strat	egies - Cl	imb	ing Out of the Ho	ole, The Sr	nall B	atches Pr	inciple,	Pets a	nd	Catt	le, a	ind
Infra	astructure	as C	lode									
Moo	dule:2	Woi	rkstation Fleet Ma	nagement						8	hou	ars
Workstation Architecture - Workstation Hardware Strategies - Workstation Software Life												
Cyc	le - OS I	nsta	llation Strategies	- Workstat	ion S	ervice De	finition	- Wo	rkst	atio	n Fl	eet
Log	istics - Wo	orkst	ation Standardizati	on								
Mo	dule:3	Serv	/ers							6	hou	ars
Serv	vers - Serve	er H	ardware Strategies	- Server Ha	ardwai	e Features	s - Serv	er Harc	lwai	e		
Spee	cifications											
Mo	dule:4	Serv	vices							6	hou	ars
Serv	vices - Serv	vice	Planning and Engi	neering - Se	ervice	Resiliency	y and Pe	erforma	ance	Pat	terns	s -
Serv	vice Launc	h: F	undamentals - Serv	vice Conver	sions -	- Disaster	Recove	ry and	Data	a Int	egri	ty
Mo	dule:5	lnfr	astructure							6	hou	urs
Netv	work Arch	itect	ure - Network Ope	rations - Da	atacen	ters Overv	view - R	unning	g a E	)atac	ente	er
Mo	dule:6	Cha	nge Processes							6	hou	ars
Cha	nge Manag	gem	ent - Server Upgrad	les - Mainte	enance	Windows	s - Cent	ralizati	on (	Over	viev	v -
Cen	tralization	Rec	commendations - C	entralizing	a Serv	ice						
Mo	dule:7	Serv	vice Recommenda	tions						5	hou	ars
Serv	vice Monit	orin	g - Email Service -	Data Stora	ge - B	ackup and	Restor	e - Wel	b Se	rvice	es	
Moo	dule:8	Con	temporary Topics							2	hou	ırs
Gue	st Lecture	fror	n Industry and R &	D Organiz	ations							
						<b>Total</b>	Lecture	e hours	s:	45	hou	ırs
Tex	t Book(s)											
1.	Thomas	A.	Limoncelli, Strata	R. Chalur	o, Chr	istina J.	Hogan.	"The	Pra	ctice	e of	•
	System a	nd N	Vetwork Administr	ation: Volu	me 1:	DevOps a	nd othe	r Best	Prac	tices	s for	
	Enterpris	e IT	", 2016, Third Edit	ion, Addisc	on-We	slev Profe	ssional					
Reference Books												
1. Jennifer Davis, "Modern System Administration". 2022. O'Reilly Media												
Rec	ommended	l bv	Board of Studies	01-11-202	23	, , , - ,	<u> </u>					
App	roved by A	Acad	lemic Council	No. 72		Date	13-12-	2023				



Course code		Course Title	L	Т	P	C				
U	BCA309L	User Interface Design	3	0	0	3				
Pre-	requisite		Syll	abus v	ersio	n				
	-			1.0	)					
Cou	rse Object	ives:								
1. T	o understa	nding the concepts that are necessary to produce effective interf	ace c	lesigns						
2. To	extend ki	nowledge about development methodologies, evaluation techniq	ues,	task ana	alysis	s,				
and	prototyping									
3. T	o analyze	various types of interfaces to create new interface design.								
	rse Outco	mes:								
1.01	1. Understand human computer interaction theories and principles.									
2.D0	voluoto hur	The prototyping techniques and guidelines for the conceptual and	ia pri	lysical c	lesig	Π				
$\int \Delta C_1$	aiuait iiui	interface with appropriate professional tools								
5 D	esion predi	ctive models and real world applications								
Mod	ule:1	Introduction to Interaction		5	hor	irs				
Inter	action des	ign: Good and Poor design Process of interaction design: Goals	e Us	ability	and	User				
evne	rience goa	ls: Heuristics and usability principles: Interface metaphors. Para	dian	ns of int	erac	tion				
Mod		Cognition and Design	urgn		chac k hor					
Con	antual fra	Cognition and Design	Evt	ornal C	ogni	tion:				
Cont	al machar	sigma used in communication and collaboration: Converse	, LAI		ogiii boni	uon,				
Soci	Social mechanisms used in communication and conadoration: Conversational mechanisms,									
		lechanisms, Awareness mechanisms								
Mod	ule:3	Emotional Interaction and Interfaces			<u>) hou</u>	irs				
Expressive Interfaces and Emotional Design - Annoying Interfaces -Affective Computing and										
Emo	tional AI	- Persuasive Technologies and Behavioral Change -Anthrop	omo	rphism-	Inter	face				
Туре	es									
Mod	ule:4	Needs and Requirements		6	<u>hou</u>	rs				
Data	gathering	, Data interpretation and analysis, Task description and anal	ysis:	Scenar	rios,	Use				
cases	s, Hierarch	ical Task Analysis (HTA)								
Mod	ule:5	Design, Prototyping, and Construction		7	hou hou	irs				
Intro	duction –	Prototyping - Conceptual Design- Concrete Design- Ge	nerat	ing Pro	ototy	/pes-				
Cons	struction-A	gileUX-Design Patterns- Open Source Resources-Tools								
Mod	ule:6	Evaluation and Framework			7 h	ours				
Intro	duction -T	ypes of Evaluation- Evaluation Case Studies -Other Issues								
Mod	ule:7	Design and Evaluation in Real-world			<u>6 ho</u>	urs				
Usab	ility Testi	ng - Conducting Experiments - Field Studies - Inspections: Heu	iristic	e Evalua	ation	and				
Wall	c-Through	s -Analytics and A/B Testing-Predictive Models								
Mod	ule:8	Contemporary Topics			2 ho	urs				
Gues	st Lecture i	From Industry and R & D Organizations								
		Total Lecture ho	ours:		45 h	ours				
Text	Book(s)									
1.	Helen Sl	harp, Jennifer Preece, Yvonne Rogers, "Interaction Design:	Bey	ond H	umai	n-				
	Compute	r Interaction", 2019, Fifth edition, Wiley.	5							
Refe	rence Boo	ks								
1.	Ben Shn	eiderman, Catherine Plaisant, Maxine Cohen. Steven Jacobs.	"Des	igning	the	User				
	Interface	Strategies for Effective Human-Computer Interaction".	2016.	Sixth	edi	tion.				
	Pearson	<i>c i i i i i i i i i i</i>				-7				
1										



Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, Quiz, FAT and Seminar							
Recommended by Board of Studies	01-11-2023						
Approved by Academic Council	No. 72	Date	13-12-2023				



Course Cod	e Course Title	L	Τ	P	С				
UBCA406L	Blockchain Technology	3	1	0	4				
Pre-requisite		Sy	llabus	ver	sion				
			v.1.	0					
<b>Course Obje</b>	ctives:								
1. To une	derstand fundamental components of Blockchain technolog	y and	exami	ne					
decentralizati	on using blockchain.								
2. To exa	amine the technical aspects of digital keys, mining, and cryp	oto tra	nsactio	on in	l				
blockchain.									
3. To function the components of bitcoin and explore the real time blockchain									
applications.									
11 									
Course Outc	omes:								
I. Identif	ty the technology components of Blockchain and diffe	erent	approa	ache	s to				
developing	decentralized applications.								
2. Under	stand the cryptography fundamentals.								
3. Inspec	et Bitcoin and its transaction life cycle.								
4. Comp	rehend the operational aspects of mining and mining algorit	thms.							
5. Exami	ine the use of alternative coins and real time applications of	block	chain.						
Module:1	Introduction to Blockchain Technology			6 h	ours				
The growth	of blockchain technology- Distributed systems- The his	story of	of blo	ckch	ain-				
Generic elem	ents of a blockchain-Benefits and limitations of blockchair	n-Tiers	s of blo	ocke	hain				
technology-Fe	eatures of a blockchain-Types of blockchain-Consensus	~							
Module:2	Decentralization			6 he	ours				
Decentralizati	on using blockchain-Methods of decentralization-Routes	to de	ecentra	lizat	tion-				
Blockchain a	nd full ecosystem decentralization-Decentralized Organiz	ations	-Platfo	orms	for				
decentralizati	on								
Module:3	Cryptography Fundamentals			7 he	ours				
Introduction-	Cryptographic Primitives-Symmetric Cryptography-Asymmetric	netric	Crypto	ograj	phy-				
Public and pri	vate keys-Hash functions								
Module:4	Bitcoin Basics			7 he	ours				
Bitcoin-Digita	al keys and addresses-Transactions-The transaction life c	ycle-T	The tra	nsac	ction				
data structure	-Types of transactions-The structure of a block-The structu	re of a	a block	hea	der-				
The genesis b	lock								
Module:5	Mining			6 he	ours				
Tasks of the r	niners-Mining Rewards-Proof of Work (PoW)- The mining	g algor	'ithm	The 1	hash				
rate-Mining S	systems-Mining pools								
Module:6	Alternative Coins and Smart Contracts			6 he	ours				
Theoretical f	oundations-Alternatives to Proof of Work-Various stake	e type	es-Nan	ne c	oin-				
Litecoin -Prin	mecoin-Smart Contracts- History- Smart contract templa	tes - S	Smart	con	tract				
programming	architecture								
Module:7	Blockchain Applications			5 ho	ours				
Blockchain in	Supply Chain - Blockchain in Government - Internet of T	hings	-Block	cchai	in in				
Financial Ser	vice- Payments and Secure Trading - Compliance and	Mort	gage-	Med	lical				
Record Management System - Identity Management - Property Records- smart cities, E-									
Governance									
Module:8	Contemporary Issues			2 ho	ours				



Guest Lecture from Industry and R & D Organizations									
			Total Lecture hours:       45 hours         Total Tutorial Hours:       15 hours						
Tex	t Book(s)								
1.	1. Imran Bashir, "Mastering Blockchain: Distributed Ledger Technology, Decentralization and Smart Contracts Explained", 2018, Second Edition, Packt Publishing								
Ref	erence Bo	ooks							
1.	Alexande	er Lipton ,Adrien Trecca	ni ,"Blockchain a	nd Distrib	uted Ledgers N	Iathematics,			
	Technolo	gy, and Economics" ,202	21, world scientifi	ic publishe	er				
2.	Arshdeep	o Bahga, Vijay Mac	lisetti, "Blockch	ain App	lications: A	Hands On			
	Approacl	n",2018, VPT							
Mo	de of Eval	uation: CAT, Written As	signment, Quiz, H	FAT and S	eminar				
Rec	ommende	d by Board of Studies	01-11-2023						
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 72 Date 13-12-2023								



<b>Course Code</b>		Course Title		L	Τ	P	С			
U	BCA407L	Programming in R		3	0	0	3			
Pre-	requisite		Sy	llab	us v	<b>ers</b> i	ion			
				1	.0					
Cou	rse Object	ives								
1.	To unde	erstand the fundamental concepts of R programming								
2.	To com	prehend the various functions and properties of R progra	.mming							
3.	To Und	erstand the data graphics and statistical techniques using	R prog	ram	min	g				
	rse Outco	nes:	1	• 1 1						
1.	Underst	and the basics of R programming in terms of data types	and var	iabl	es					
2. 2	2. Use the data frames, functions and control statements for accessing data 3. Visualize and summarize the data using P programming									
5. Visualize and summarize the data using K programming										
+. 5	Annly	arious programming structures in solving statistical pro-	lens							
J. Mod	Inle•1	Resirs of R			5	hor	irs			
Gett	ing R Th	e R Environment R Packages - Installing Packages -	Loadi	no	Pack	age	s -			
Buil	ding a Pac	kage. Basics of R - Basic Math - Variables - Data Typ	es - Ve	ector	's - (	Call	ing			
Func	tions - Fu	iction Documentation - Missing Data – Pipes			-		0			
Module:2 Advanced Data Types and Files							urs			
Data Frames - Lists - Matrices – Arrays, Reading Data into R - Reading CSVs - Exce							ta -			
Reading from Databases - Data from Other Statistical Tools - R Binary Files - Data Included										
with R - Extract Data from Web Sites - Reading JSON Data										
Mod	Module:3Functions and Control Statements6 hours									
Writing R functions - Function Arguments, Return Values, do.Call - Control Statements - if										
and	else - swite	ch - if else - Compound Tests - Loops, the Un-R Way t	o Iterat	e - 1	for I	root	)s -			
whil	e Loops - (	Controlling Loops								
Mod	lule:4	Data visualization, Transformation and Tidying			7	ho	ars			
Data	visualizat	ion - ggplot2 calls - Visualizing distributions - Visua	alizing	rela	tion	ship	s -			
Savi	ng plots, E	ata transformation - Rows - Columns - The pipe - Group	s, Data	Tid	lying	g -T	idy			
data	-Lengthen	ing data -Widening data								
Mod	lule:5	Strings and Regular Expressions		6	6	hou	urs			
Strin	igs - Creat	ng a string -Creating many strings from data - Extracti	ng data	tro	m st	ring	;s -			
Lette	ers - Non -	English text, Regular Expressions - Pattern basics - K	ey func	ctior	1S -	Patt	ern			
Mod	lis - Patteri	Control - Regular expressions in other places	1		6	ha				
Drob	ability D	stributions Normal Distribution Binomial Di	stributi	on	0 					
Dist	ribution- C	ther Distributions	suituut	on	- 1	0155	5011			
Mod		Statistical Techniques	I		7	hor	irs			
Basi	c Statistics	- Summary Statistics - Correlation and Covariance - T-	Tests: (	One-	-San	nple	T-			
Test	, Two-Sam	ple T-Test, Paired Two-Sample T-Test – ANOVA				-P-0	-			
Mod	lule:8	Contemporary Topics			2	ho	urs			
Gues	st Lecture	rom Industry and R & D Organizations								
		Total Lecture h	ours:		45	ho	urs			
Text	Book(s)									
1.	Jared P.	Lander, R for Everyone: Advanced Analytics and Grap	hics, 20	)17,	Sec	ond				
	Edition, A	Edition, Addison-Wesley Professional								



2.	Hadley Wickham, Mine Çetinkaya-Rundel, Garrett Grolemund, R for Data Science,							
	Second Edition, 2023, O'Reilly	Media						
Refe	Reference Books							
1.	Norman Matloff, The Art of R Programming: A Tour of Statistical Software Design,							
	2011, No Starch Press			_				
Mod	le of Evaluation: CAT, Written A	ssignment, Quiz,	FAT and	Seminar				
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies 01-11-2023							
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 72 Date 13-12-2023							



Cou	rse Code	Course Title		L	Τ	P	С			
UBC	CA407P	Programming in R Lab		0	0	2	1			
Pre-	requisite		Sy	llab	us v	versi	ion			
				1	.0					
Cou	rse Objective	s:								
1.	To manipu	late data within R and to create simple graphs and chan	ts use	d in						
intro	ductory statis	tics								
2.	To Perform	n and interpret different distributions using R								
3.	To Carry o	ut hypothesis testing and calculate confidence intervals	s; Perf	orm	line	ar				
regre	ession models	for data analysis								
Cou	Course Outcomes:									
1.	Understand	l and use R – Data types and Data Structures.								
2.	Develop p	ogramming logic using R – Packages.								
3.	Analyze da	ta sets using R – programming capabilities.								
Indi	cative Experi	ments			Ho	urs				
1.	Describing I	Data using R			3 H	ours	3			
	• View	ring and Manipulating Data								
	• Plott	ing Data								
	Read	ing in Your Own Data								
2.	Visualizing	Data	_		3 H	ours	\$			
	• Table	es, charts and plots. Visualizing Measures of C	entral							
_	Tendency, V	ariation, and Shape. Box plots, Pareto diagrams								
3.	Visualizing	Two variables			3 H	ours	3			
	• Scatt	erplot, Box plot, Bar chart, Line chart								
4.	Probability I	Distributions			3 H	ours	3			
	• Gene	rate and Visualize Discrete and continuous distribution	utions							
	using the sta	tistical environment.								
	• Dem	onstration of CDF and PDF uniform and normal, bin	omial							
~	Poisson dist	ibutions.			2.11					
5.	Densities of	Kandom Variables			3 H	ours	•			
	• Off t	he Shell Distributions in K								
	• Matc	ning a Density to Data								
6	Mole	About Making Histograms			2 11	01144				
0	Dinomial Di	surbution			эп	ours	\$			
	Slud	of density and distribution functions								
	FIOLS	of defisitly and distribution functions.								
7	Building Co	nfidence in Confidence Intervals			3 Н	our				
/	Dunung Co	lations Versus Samples			511	ours	)			
	• Laro	e Sample Confidence Intervals		1						
	• Simi	lating Data Sets								
	• Evalu	lating the Coverage of Confidence Intervals								
8	Perform Tes	ts of Hypotheses			зн	Ollre				
	Perfe	orm tests of hypotheses about the mean when the varia	nce is		5 11	Jur	,			
	known	the set of hypotheses about the mount when the value	10							
	• Com	pute the p-value.		1						


	• Explore the connection between the critical region, the test				
	statistic, and the p-value				
9	Correlation	3 Hours			
	• Calculate the correlation between two variables.				
	• Make scatter plots.				
	• Use the scatter plot to investigate the relationship between two				
	variables.				
10	Estimating a Linear Relationship	3 Hours			
	• A Statistical Model for a Linear Relationship				
	• Least Squares Estimates				
	• The R Function Im				
	• Scrutinizing the Residuals				
	Total Laboratory Hours	30 hours			
Text	Book(s)				
1.	Maria Dolores Ugarte, Ana F. Militino, Alan T. Arnholt, "Probability an	nd Statistics			
	with R", 2016, Second Edition, CRC Press				
Refe	rence Books				
1.	Michael Akritas, "Probability & Statistics with R for Engineers and Sciences	entists", 2016,			
	Second Edition on, CRC Press				
Mod	e of assessment: CAT, Exercises, FAT				
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies 01-11-2023				
Appi	roved by Academic Council No. 72 Date 13-12-2023				



Cour	se Code	Course Title	L	Τ	P	С
UBC	A408L	Image Processing	3	0	0	3
Pre-r	equisite		Syl	labus	s vei	rsion
				<b>v.1</b> .	0	
Cour	se Objec	tives:				
1. To	understa	nd and analyze the fundamental principles of digital image p	roces	ssing.		
2. To	apply im	age enhancement, and restoration techniques.				
3.10	demonstr	ate the image segmentation and morphological operations				
Cour	se Outco	mes: fundamental concents of a divital image processing system				
1.1100 $2 \Delta n$	alvze ima	rundamental concepts of a digital image processing system area in spatial and frequency domains using various transfor	me			
2. All $3$ Eve	aluate the	techniques for image enhancement and image restoration	1115.			
4. Ap	ply thresh	olding and region-based image segmentation techniques				
5. De	monstrate	the geometrical structures of an image using morphologica	l proc	cessin	ıg	
Modu	ıle:1	Introduction Image Processing	-	5	Ho	urs
Origi	ns of digi	tal image processing – Examples of Fields that use Digital	Image	e Proc	cessi	ing –
Funda	amental	Steps in Digital Image Processing- Components of an	Imag	ge Pr	oce	ssing
System	ms			1		
Modu	ıle:2	Digital Image Fundamentals			<u>6 H</u>	ours
Image	e Sampli	ng and Quantization, Representing Digital Images, Spa	atial	and	Inte	nsity
Resol	ution, an	I Image Interpolation- The basic relationship between pixels	S	1	<u> </u>	
Moal	ile:3	Intensity Transformations and Spatial Filtering	E:14	anina	0 H	ours
Corre	lation and	Convolution-Smoothing and Sharpening of Spatial Filters	ГШ	ering	, <b>Տ</b> լ	Jaliai
Mod	ile:4	Filtering in the Frequency Domain		,	7 H	ours
Introd	luction to	transforms. 2D Discrete Fourier Transform and its prop	erties	- Fil	terii	ng in
Frequ	ency Do	nain - Image Smoothing - Image Sharpening				0
Modu	ıle:5	Image Restoration			7 H	ours
Mode	l of Imag	ge Degradation / Restoration - Noise models - Restoration	in th	e Pre	esen	ce of
Noise	through	Spatial Filtering: Mean Filter, Order Statistic Filter, Adapti	ve Fi	lter -	Per	iodic
Noise	Reduction	on by Frequency Domain Filtering				
Modu	ıle:6	Image Segmentation		<u> </u>	<u>6 H</u>	ours
Point,	, Line ar	d Edge Detections - Thresholding – Region Based Seg	ment	ation	: Re	gion
Grow	$\frac{1}{1}$	Morphological Processing		1	6 U	ours
Morn	hological	operations Fraction Dilation Opening and Closing	Δr	nlica	tion	s of
morn	hological	processing	, лµ	prica	uon	5 01
Modu	ıle 8	Contemporary Topics			2 H	ours
Guest	Lecture	from Industry and R & D Organizations				
		Total Lecture ho	urs:	4	5 H	ours
Text	Book(s)			•		
1.	Rafel	C Gonzalez, Richard E Woods, "Digital Image Process	sing",	2018	, Fo	ourth
Editio	on, Wesle	y Publishing Company.				
Refer	ence Bo	ks				
1.	S Jaya	raman, S Esakkirajan, T Veerakumar, "Digital In	nage	proc	cessi	ng",
	2020,Se	cond Edition, MC Graw Hill.				



2.	Anil K Jain,	"Fundamentals of	Digital	Image	Processing", 2015, First Editi	ion,			
	Prentice Hall.								
3.	3. William K. Pratt, "Digital Image Processing", 2014, First Edition, John Wiley & Sons								
Mode	e of Evaluation:	CAT, Written Assi	gnment, Q	uiz, FA	T and Seminar				
Reco	Recommended by the Board of Studies 01-11-2023								
Appro	oved by Acader	nic Council	No. 72	Date	13-12-2023				



Course Code		Course Title	9		]	L	Т	P	С
UBCA408P	-	Image Processing	g Lab			0	0	2	1
Pre-requisite					Syl	lab	us V	ers	ion
						v.	1.0		
<b>Course Objective</b>	es:								
1. To present a cle	ear exposition of image	age smoothing an	d sharper	ning tech	niques				
2. To provide the	knowledge of image	e restoration tech	niques an	d morph	ological	ope	erati	ons	
Course Outcome	es:								
1. Understan	d the fundamentals	of digital image p	processing	g and im	age trans	sfor	m		
techniques									
2. Apply diff	ferent Image Smooth	nening and Sharp	ening alg	orithms	in spatia	l an	d		
frequency domain	18								
3. Analyze th	ne threshold and edg	e based image se	gmentati	on and n	orpholo	gic	al		
processing									
Indicative Exper	riments				Hour	S			
1. Basic matri	x operations on image	ge					$\frac{2Hc}{2Hc}$	ours	
2. Implementa	Implementation of point process techniques					2Hours			
3. Implementa	tion of spatial doma	in smoothing and	l sharpen	ing techi	niques		4Hc	ours	
4. Implementa	tion of DFT and inv	verse DFT technic	ques				3 Hours		
5. Implementa	ation of frequency do	omain smoothing	and shar	pening			3 H	ours	
techniques		· ·							
6. Implementa	ation of spatial doma	un restoration tec	hniques				$\frac{3 \text{ H}}{2 \text{ H}}$	ours	
7. Implementa	ation of frequency do	omain restoration	techniqu	les			<u>3 H</u>	ours	
8. Implementa	ation of Image segme	entation using po	int line a	nd edge	detection	1	3 H	ours	)
approach							0.11		
9. Implementa	ation of threshold ba	sed segmentation	•				<u>3 H</u>	ours	
10. Boundary e	xtraction using mor	phological operat	ions	_			<u>3 H</u>	ours	
			Total L	aborato	ry Hour	S	30 I	lou	rs
Text Book(s)			, 1 T		·	0.14	0 10	.1	
I. Rafael.C,Go	nzalez, Richard E	Woods, "Digi	tal Imag	ge Proce	essing",2	2013	8,60	urth	L
Edition, Pear	rson.								
2. C. Larrage	n C East-laters is a	т. V.	" "D	aital I				_,,	
S Jayarama	S Jayaraman, S Esakkırajan, I Veerakumar, "Dıgıtal Image Processing",								
Mode of assass	2020, Second Edition, MC Graw Hill.								
Recommended by	Roard of Studies	$01_{-}11_{-}2023$							
Approved by Acc	demic Council	No 72	Data	12 12	2023				
Approved by Aca		INU. 72	Date	13-12-	-2023				



<b>Course Code</b>	Course Title	L	Т	P	С		
UBCA409L	Advanced Java Programming	3	0	0	3		
Pre-requisite		Sy	llabu	is ver	sion		
			v.1	.0			
<b>Course Objectiv</b>	/es:						
1. To apply	the core Java fundamentals to learn the advance	ed con	cepts	s of	Java		
programming							
2. To design	and develop web application and database connectivity	y using	g Serv	vlets,	JSP,		
and JDBC							
3. To under	3. To understand the fundamental concepts of JavaBeans and Springs						
<b>Course Outcom</b>	es:						
1. Design a	nd develop server-side programming using Servlets						
2. Develop	web applications using JSP						
3. Understa	nding the properties of JavaBeans and the creation of	softwa	re co	mpor	nents		
using the Java pl	atform						
4. Demonst	ate spring framework and use them in appropriate appli	cation	S				
5. Apply va	rious methods for web application development						
Module:1 V	Veb Application Architecture Fundamentals			4 h	ours		
HTTP-Web Ap	plication Architecture-Application Server- Web	Server-	- De	eploy	ment		
Descriptor Over	view-Deployment-Web Fragments - Configuring Tomca	t serve	r				
Module:2 Se	rvlet API			6 h	ours		
Introduction to	Servlets- Life cycle of servlets, Servlet Configur	ation,	Java	Ser	vlets		
Development K	t, Request and Response Handling, Compiling and	runnin	g sei	vlet,	The		
servlet API: jav	ax. servlet package, Reading the servlet Parameters, I	Readin	g Ini	tializa	ation		
parameter							
Module:3 Se	rvlet and JDBC			6 h	ours		
Session Manage	ment, Servlet Security, Error Handling, File upload	and H	File of	lown	load,		
Servlets and JDE	C						
Module:4 Ja	va Server Pages			7 ho	urs		
Advantage of J	SP technology, Introduction to J2EE Architecture, JS	SP Arc	chitec	ture,	JSP		
Syntax (Directiv	es, Declarations, Expression, Scriptlets, Comments)						
Module:5 JS	P-Development and Management			$\frac{7 \text{ h}}{5}$	ours		
Implicit Objects	, JSP Expressions, JSP Scriptlets, JSP Tag Libra	ries, J	SP .	Exce	ption		
Handling, Sessic	n Management, JSP and Servlet Integration, Custom ta	lgs - U	sing	javab	eans		
in JSP - MVC ar							
Module:6 O	verview of Spring Framework	•	1.	<u>6 n</u>	ours		
Spring Framewo	ork: Initializing a Spring application, writing a Spr	ing ap	oplica	ition,	and		
Surveying the Sp				71			
Module:/ Sp	pring- web Applications	ſ		<u>/ n</u>	ours		
Developing Spri	ng web applications -Displaying information, Processi	ng tor	m su	Dm1s	sion,		
Validating form	input. Working with view controllers, Choosing a view	templa	ate II	brary.	, and		
Caching templat	cs			<b>2</b> h			
Cuest Leature fr	Intemporary issues			2 n	ours		
	m mousuy and K & D Organizations Total Lastered	hour		15 L	01180		
	1 otal Lecture	nours	<b>&gt;</b>	43 N	ours		
1 EXT BOOK(S)	1.14 "The Complete Defension Level" 2017 El 1	1:4:	T-+				
1. петоетt Sc Mcgraw Ц	ill Complete Reference-Java ,2017, Eleventh E	union,	1 ata				



Refe	Reference Books							
1.	Budi Kurniawan, "Servlet & JSP: A Tutorial, Brainy Software", 2015, Second Edition,							
	Brainy Software.							
2.	Craig Walls, "Spring in Action", 2020, Fifth edition, Manning Publication.							
3.	Pankaj B. Brahmankar, "Advanc	ed JAVA Program	nming, 20	19, Tech Neo Publications.				
Mod	e of Evaluation: CAT, Written As	signment, Quiz, H	FAT, and S	Seminar				
Reco	ommended by Board of Studies	01-11-2023						
Appi	roved by Academic Council	No. 72	Date	13-12-2023				



Co	urse Code		<b>Course Title</b>			L	T	P	С
UE	BCA409P	Advanced	Java Programm	ing Lab		0	0	2	1
Pre-	requisite						Syl	labu	is version
								v.1.(	)
Cou	rse Objectiv	/es:							
1.	To design	and develop web app	olications and dat	abase com	nectivity u	using	Serv	lets,	JSP, and
JDB	C				-	_			
2.	To desigr	and develop web app	plications using R	MI					
3.	3. To design and develop web applications using Java Beans and Spring Framework.								
Cou	Course Outcomes:								
1.	Provide a	basic understanding	of server-based ap	oplication	developm	nent			
2.	Design a	and develop server-	side programmin	ng using	Servlets	and	JSP	,Cli	ent-server
appli	ications usin	g RMI							
3.	Design ar	nd develop web applic	cations using Java	Beans an	d Spring I	Frame	wor	k	
List	of Challeng	ing Experiments (In	dicative)				No	of I	hours
1	Programs	on handling requ	lest and respo	onses in	client-s	erver	6 h	our	S
	communica	ation using Java Servl	ets						
2	Programs	on handling coo	kies and sess	sions in	client-s	erver	2 h	our	S
_	communica	ation using Java Servl	ets						
3	Programs	on database connect	ion using JDBC	from Jay	va Servle	ts in	4 h	our	S
	client-serve	er communication							
4	Programs	on handling requ	lest and respo	onses in	client-s	erver	4 h	our	S
	communica	ation using Java Serve	er Pages (JSP)						
5	Programs o	n exception handling	and session man	agement i	n client-s	erver	2 h	our	S
-	communica	ation using JSP							
6	Programs o	on database connectio	on using JDBC fi	rom JSP i	n client-s	erver	4 h	our	S
-	communica	ation							
7	Programs c	n JSP custom tags					2 h	lour	S
8	Programs c	n web application dev	velopment using J	ava Bean	s .		2 h	lour	S
9	Programs c	n web application dev	velopment using S	Spring Fra	mework		2 h	lour	S
10	Program to	demonstrate the use of	of Hibernate and	Spring into	egration		2 h	lour	S
				Total L	Lecture ho	ours:	30	hou	irs
Text	Book								
1.	Jim Keogh,	"J2EE The Complete	Reference",2017	, McGraw	Hill Educ	cation	(Inc	lia).	
Refe	erence Book	<u>S</u>							
1.	Uttam Roy,	ADVANCED JAVA	PROGRAMMIN	G,2015, C	Oxford put	olicati	on		
2.	Herbert Sch	ildt, "Java The Com	plete Reference'	',2021, C	omprehen	sive	Cove	erag	e of Java
	Language, C	Dracle Press, McGraw	Hill Education (	ndia).					
Mod	e of Evaluat	ion: CAT, Written As	signment, Quiz, I	AT and S	seminar				
Reco	ommended b	y Board of Studies	01-11-2023		10 15 5				
App	roved by Aca	ademic Council	No. 72	Date	13-12-20	023			



<b>Course Code</b>	Course Title	L	Т	P	С
UBCA410L	Natural Language Processing	3	1	0	4
Prerequisite		Sylla	abus	versi	ion
		-	v	.1.0	
<b>Course Object</b>	ives:				
1. To intro	oduce the fundamental concepts and techniques of natural	lang	uage	proc	essing
for analyzing te	ext	Ū	U		Ũ
2. To exa	mine the NLP models and interpret algorithms for c	lassifi	icatio	on of	NLP
sentences by us	ing both the traditional, symbolic and the more recent stati	stical	appi	oach	
3. To get	acquainted with the algorithmic description of the main	langu	age ]	levels	to be
able to describe	briefly the fundamental techniques for processing language	ze U	υ		
Course Outco	mes:	2			
1. Describ	e major concepts, trends, approaches-systems, and di	fficul	ties	in N	Jatural
Language Proc	essing and the study of language generally				
2 Learn T	ext Preprocessing techniques and Syntax Parsing technique	25			
3 Underst	and language modeling and its applications	00			
4 Underst	and and perform text classification and demonstrat	te ur	nders	tandi	ng of
information ret	rieval models and ranking algorithms	u ui	lucib	unui	115 01
5 Perform	opinion mining and sentiment analysis using various method	ode			
Modulo:1	Introduction to NI P	1003		5	hours
Origins of NI I	Language and Knowledge. The Challenges of NLP Lan		0.000	J Gro	mmor
NI D Applicati	. Language and Knowledge. The Chanenges of NLI. Lan	iguag		i Ola	mmai.
NLP Application	Tout Processing				harres
Niodule:2	Text Processing		T	1	nours
Regular Expre	ssions, lext Normalization: lokenization – Stemmin	g –	Len	imati	zation,
Sentence Segm	entation, Edit Distance		-		
Module:3	N-gram Language Models			6	hours
N-grams - Ev	aluating Language Models - Sampling sentences from	a lar	nguag	ge m	odel -
Generalization	and Zeros - Smoothing.				
Module:4	Text Classification			6	hours
Supervised Te	xt Classification - Naive Bayes, Evaluation: Precision	, Rec	call,	F-me	easure.
Avoiding Harn	ns in Classification. Logistic Regression – The sigmoid fur	nction	- C	lassifi	ication
with Logistic R	egression. Gradient Descent.				
Module:5	Parts of Speech and Named Entities			6	hours
Part-of-Speech	Tagging. Named Entities and Named Entity Tagging. Ma	rkov	Mod	els. H	Hidden
Markov Model	s. HMM Part-of-Speech Tagging				
Module:6	Semantic Analysis			7	hours
Lexical Seman	ntics- Word Similarity- Word Relatedness- Semantic	Fran	nes	and	Roles-
Connotation.	Vector Semantics. Words and Vectors- Document	Dim	ensi	ons-	Word
Dimensions. C	osine for Measuring Similarity. TF-IDF				
Module:7	Advanced Topics in NLP			6	hours
Machine Trans	lation- Bias and Ethical Issues. Question Answering and I	nform	natio	n Ret	rieval.
Chatbots & D	Dialogue Systems - Properties of Human Conversation	. Au	toma	atic S	Speech
Recognition an	d Text-to-Speech.				1
Module:8	Contemporary Issues			2	hours
Guest Lecture f	From Industry and R & D Organizations	I			
	Total Lecture 1	nnire	•	45	hours
	Total Tutorial	hours		15	hours
T4 D 1 ( )		10415	•	10	nouib
1 ext Book(s)					



1.	Daniel Jurafsky, James H. and Martin, "Speech and Language Processing", 2023, Third							
	Edition, Pearson							
Reference Books								
1.	Siddiqui and	Tiwary	U.S.,"Natural	Language	Processing	and	Information	
	Retrieval",2008	, Oxford Ur	niversity.					
2.	Manning, Chris	topher, and	Hinrich Schut	ze. "Foundati	ons of statisti	cal nat	ural language	
	processing". M	T press, 19	99.					
Mode	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, Quiz, FAT and Seminar							
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies 01-11-2023							
Appr	oved by Academ	ic Council	No. 72	Date	13-12-2	023		



Coi	ırse Code	Course Title	L	Т	P C		
U	BCA411L	Artificial Intelligence	3	0	0 3		
Pre	-requisite	Sv	llabu	s ve	rsion		
				1.(	)		
Coi	irse Objectiv	es:			<u></u>		
1.	To establ	ish theoretical knowledge and understanding in the	field	of	Artificial		
Inte	lligence and i	dentify its possible applications					
2	To familia	arize oneself with AI techniques for problem-solving plan	ing a	nd k	mowledge		
infe	inference systems canability						
3	To devel	on and design AI techniques to make decisions in	comn	lov	uncertain		
J.	ironments	op and design Al techniques to make decisions in	comp	юл	uncertain		
CIIV	environments						
Coι	arse Outcome	S:					
1. U	Inderstand the	foundation and applications of Artificial Intelligence					
2. U	Jse state space	search and heuristic techniques for solving search problems	\$				
3. A	Apply randomi	zed search and emergent systems for making decisions on c	omple	ex p	roblems		
4. U	Jse classical C	SP techniques for selecting suitable actions to achieve a spe	cific g	goal			
5. D	Demonstrate th	e implications of planning and logics in artificial intelligenc	e				
	1						
Mo	dule:1 In	troduction			5 hours		
Arti	ificial Intellige	ence - Historical Backdrop - Mind and Body – AI in the I	Last C	Centu	ıry - The		
Tur	ing Test – Inte	elligent Decision - The Bottom Line – Topics in AI					
Mo	dule:2 St	ate Space Search			6 hours		
Gen	erate and Tes	t - Simple Search – Depth First Search – Breadth First Search	2h − C	Com	parison of		
BFS	S and DFS – $Q$	Quality of Solution – Depth Bounded DFS – Depth First Itera	tive l	Dep	ending		
Mo	dule:3 He	euristic Search			7 hours		
Heu	ristic Functio	ns – Best First Search – Hill Climbing – Local Maxima	$\iota - S$	olut	ion Space		
Sea	rch – Variab	le Neighborhood Descent – Beam Search – Tabu Searc	h – 1	Peal	c to Peak		
Met	thods						
Mo	dule:4 Ra	andomized Search and Emergent Systems			7 hours		
Iter	ated Hill Clim	bing – Simulated Annealing – Genetic Algorithms – The T	ravel	ling	Salesman		
Pro	blem – Neural	Network – Emergent Systems – Ant Colony Optimization					
Mo	dule:5 Co	onstraint Satisfaction Problems			5 hours		
N-Q	Queens – Cons	traint Propagation – Scene Labelling – Higher Order Consis	tency	' – Ľ	Directional		
Cor	isistency – Alg	gorithm Backtracking – Look-Ahead Strategies – Strategic F	letrea	ıt			
Mo	dule:6   Lo	gic and Inferences			6 hours		
For	mal Logic –	Propositional Logic – Propositional Resolution – Fi	rst O	rder	Logic –		
Inco	ompleteness -	Forward Chaining – Resolution Refutation of FOL – De	ductiv	ve R	letrieval –		
Bac	kward Chaini	ng – Second Order Logic					
Mo	dule:7   Pla	anning		<u> </u>	7 hours		
The	STRIPS Don	nain – Forward State Space Planning - Backward State Spa	ce Pla	anni	ng – Goal		
Stack Planning – Plan Space Planning – A Unified Framework for Planning							
Mo	aule:8   Co	ontemporary Topics			2 hours		
Gue	est Lecture fro	m industry and K & D Organizations			451		
T	Total Lecture hours:     45 hours						
	$\frac{\mathbf{U} \mathbf{B} \mathbf{O} \mathbf{O} \mathbf{K}(\mathbf{S})}{\mathbf{D} \mathbf{c} \mathbf{m}^{-1} \mathbf{U}^{-1}}$	amoni "A First Course in Astificial Latelling " 2010	7 17:		7 1:4:		
1.	Deepak Kho	emani, "A First Course in Artificial Intelligence", 2017	, F1r	st F	Laition,		
	McGraw H1	1.					



Ref	Reference Books							
1.	Stuart Russell and Peter Norvig,"Artificial Intelligence: A Modern Approach," 2022,							
	Fourth Edition, Pearson							
Mod	le of Evaluation: CAT, Written A	ssignment, Quiz,	FAT and	Seminar				
Rec	ommended by Board of Studies	01-11-2023						
App	Approved by Academic Council No. 72 Date 13-12-2023							



## COGNITIVE SYSTEMS COURSES



Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С				
UCSC215L	Infrastructure Management	3	0	0	3				
Pre-requisite	NIL	Syll	abus	s ver	sion				
			<b>v.</b>	1.0					
Course Object	Course Objectives:								
1. To learn the l 2. To acquire ki Center Operatio	<ol> <li>To learn the basics of infrastructure management and configuration of devices</li> <li>To acquire knowledge on the usage of System Center Configuration Manager and System Center Operations Manager Overview</li> </ol>								
Course Outcon	nes:								
<ol> <li>Familiarize the S</li> <li>Explore the S</li> <li>Recognize the A. Summarize the S</li> <li>Understand the S</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Familiarize the basic concepts of managing the Windows 10 client OS 2.</li> <li>Explore the System Center Configuration Manager for systems management</li> <li>Recognize the procedure for troubleshooting with SCCM</li> <li>Summarize the usage of System Center Operations Manager for systems monitoring.</li> <li>Understand the concepts related to troubleshooting with SCOM</li> </ol>								
Module:1	Windows 10 Client OS			7 hours					
Introducing Wi Drivers - Perfor	indows 10 - Overview of Deploying Windows 10 - C m Post installation Configuration Tasks - Managing Apps	onfigure in Winc	De De	vice	s and				
Module:2	Introduction to SCCM			6	hours				
System Center ( Setup & Installa Device Collection	Configuration Manager Overview - SCCM Features and Cation - Configuration Manager Basics - Deploying SCCM ons in SCCM	apabiliti Client, V	es - S User	SCC and	М				
Module:3	Managing Systems with SCCM			6	hours				
Application Ma Protection using	nagement using SCCM - Operating System Deployment us g SCCM	sing SCO	СМ	- En	dpoint				
Module:4	Module:4Troubleshooting with SCCM6 hours								
Troubleshooting SCCM Reports	Troubleshooting SCCM Server - Troubleshooting SCCM Clients - Creating Reports using SCCM Reports								
Module:5	5 Introduction to SCOM 6 hou				hours				



System Center Operations Manager Overview - SCOM Features and Capabilities - SCOM Setup & Installation - Operations Manager Basics - Deploying SCOM Clients, Management Packs in SCOM

Mod	Module:6Monitoring Systems with SCOM6 hou									
Mana Custo	Managing & Administering SCOM Environment, Managing Alerts using SCOM, Creating Custom Management Packs and Alerts									
Mod	ule:7	Troubleshooting with	SCOM			6 hours				
Troul Repo	Troubleshooting SCOM Server, Troubleshooting SCOM Clients, Creating Reports using SCOM Reporting									
Mod	ule:8	Contemporary Issues	5			2 hours				
Gues	Guest Lecture from Industry and R & D Organizations									
				Total Le	cture hours:	45 hours				
Text	Text Book(s)									
1.	Woody 2015.	Leonhard, Windows 10 A	All-in-One For Du	ummies, W	Viley Publisher	r, First Edition,				
Refe	rence Boo	ks								
1.	Kerrie Michae Unleasł	Meyler, Gerry Hampson, l Gottlieb Wiles, Systemed, Pearson Publisher, Fi	Saud Al-Mishari em Center Conf irst edition, 2018	, Greg Rat	msey, Kenneth Manager Cu	n van Surksum, irrent Branch				
2.	Kevin ( publish	Greene, Getting Started w ing, First edition, 2016	ith Microsoft Sys	tem Cente	r Operations N	Aanager, Packt				
Mode	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, Quiz, FAT and Seminar									
Reco Studi	Recommended by Board of 01-11-2023 Studies									
Appr	oved by A	cademic Council	No. 72	Date	13-12-2023					



Course Code	Course Title	L	T	Р	С				
UCSC215P	Infrastructure Management Lab	0	0	2	1				
Pre-requisite	NIL	Sylla	bus	vers	ion				
			v.1	.0					
Course Objec	ctives:								
1. To learn the knowledge on Operations Ma	e basics of infrastructure management and configuration of devic the usage of System Center Configuration Manager and System anager Overview	es 2. T Cente	lo aco er	quire	;				
Course Outco	omes:								
<ol> <li>Familiarize</li> <li>Recognize</li> <li>Understand</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>Familiarize the basic concepts of managing the Windows 10 client OS</li> <li>Recognize the procedure for troubleshooting with SCCM .</li> <li>Understand the concepts related to troubleshooting with SCOM.</li> </ol>								
Indicative Ex	periments								
1.	Deployment Overview of Windows 10								
2.	Installation of SCCM Server								
3.	Deployment of SCCM Agents								
4.	Software Deployment using SCCM								
5.	Generate Reports for SCCM								
6.	Installation of SCOM Server								
7.	Deployment of SCOM Agents								
8.	Deployment and Customization of Management Packs in SCC	ЭM							
9.	Create Alerts and Notifications using SCOM								
	. Generate Reports for SCOM								
	Total Lecture hour	rs:	3	0 ho	urs				



Text Book(s)									
1.	Woody Leonhard, Windows 10 A Edition, 2015. Link :	Woody Leonhard, Windows 10 All-in-One For Dummies, Wiley Publisher, First Edition, 2015. Link :							
2.	https://techkingeducon.files.word dummies.pdf	dpress.com/2019/	08/windov	vs-10-all-in-one-for					
Reference Books									
1.	Kerrie Meyler, Gerry Hampson, Saud Al-Mishari, Greg Ramsey, Kenneth van Surksum, Michael Gottlieb Wiles, System Center Configuration Manager Current Branch Unleashed, Pearson Publisher, First edition, 2018								
2.	Kevin Greene, Getting Started w Packt publishing, First edition, 2	vith Microsoft Sys 016	tem Cente	r Operations Manager,					
Mode of	f Evaluation: CAT, Written Assign	ment, Quiz, FAT	and Semin	ar					
Recomn Studies	nended by Board of	01-11-2023							
Approve	ed by Academic Council	No. 72	Date	13-12-2023					



Course Code	e	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С					
UCSC322L	4	IT Infrastructure	3	1	0	4					
Pre-requisit	e	NIL	Sylla	bus	vers	ion					
				<b>v.</b> 1	.0						
Course Objectives:											
<ol> <li>To acquire knowledge on ITIL 4 usage and its benefits in IT infrastructure</li> <li>To learn the key concepts of ITIL 4 key concepts of service management and service value systems.</li> </ol>											
Course Outco	omes	:									
<ol> <li>Understand the basics of ITIL 4 and its framework</li> <li>Summarize the key concepts of service management</li> <li>Explore ITIL 4 dimensional model for IT service management</li> <li>Familiarize the ITIL service value system along with guiding principles and governance</li> <li>Recognize the practices for ITIL management services</li> </ol>											
Module:1	Module:1Introduction to ITIL 47										
IT Service M benefits of the	lanag ITIL	ement in the modern world - About ITIL v4 - The v4 Framework	e structu	ire a	nd						
Module:2	Ke	y Concepts of Service Management			7 ho	urs					
Value and V Relationships	<sup>7</sup> alue and V	Co-Creation, Stakeholders -Products and Service Value	s - Se	rvice							
Module:3	IT	IL 4 Dimension Model of IT Service Management			7 ho	urs					
Organization &	& Peo	ople - Information & Technology - Partners & Supplier	S								
Module:4	IT	IL Considerations			7 ho	urs					
Value Streams	s & Pi	rocesses - External factors									
Module:5	IT	IL Service Value System			7 ho	urs					
Service Value Principles – G	Service Value System (SVS) Overview – Opportunity, demand, and Value - Guiding Principles – Governance										
Module:6ITIL Service Value Chain4 hour											



Service Value Chain (SVC) - Continual Improvement – Practices										
Mod	lule:7	ITIL Management Practices				4 hours				
Gene Mana	General Management Practices - Service Management Practices - Technical Management Practices									
Mod	lule:8	Contemporary Issues				2 hours				
Guest Lecture from Industry and R & D Organizations										
Total Lecture hours:45 houTotal Tutorial Hours:15 hou										
Text	Text Book(s)									
1.	Clyde ITIL,	Bank Technology, ITIL For Begin ClydeBank Media LLC, First editi	nners: The ion, 2017	Complete	e Beginner's	Guide to				
Refe	rence Bo	ooks								
1.	Axelo 2019	os, ITIL Foundation: ITIL 4 Editio	n, IT Gov	ernance P	ublishing, Fo	ourth edition,				
2.	Peter 1	Farenden , ITIL For Dummies, Joh	nn Wiley &	& Sons; 20	)11th editior	n, 2012				
Mode	e of Eval	uation: CAT, Written Assignment	, Quiz, FA	T and Ser	ninar					
Reco	Recommended by Board of Studies 01-11-2023									
Appr	oved by .	Academic Council	No. 72	Date	13-12-202	23				



Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С					
UCSC323L	Process Management	3	1	0	4					
Pre-requisite	Nil	Syllabus version								
		V 1.0								
Course Objectives:										
<ol> <li>To Under</li> <li>To Apply</li> <li>To Learn projects.</li> </ol>	<ol> <li>To Understand the software process, practice, and process model.</li> <li>To Apply process in agile process model, and agile framework process.</li> <li>To Learn the process work of scrum, DevOps, and design thinking in real time software projects.</li> </ol>									
Course Outcon	nes:									
<ol> <li>Identify the fundamentals of process management and software process models</li> <li>Examine the functionality of agile process model and framework process 3.Analyze the working functionality of scrum, DevOps.</li> <li>Exhibit the knowledge of design thinking.</li> <li>Exercise the real-time applications of process management.</li> </ol>										
			1							
Module: 1	Introduction to software Engineering		4 hours							
The Nature of Process, Softwa	Software, The Unique Nature of Web Apps, Software are Engineering Practice-Software Myths. Software Process	Engi	neer	ing	Software					
Module: 2	Software Process Model				7 hours					
A Generic Pro Specialized Pro	cess Model- Process Assessment and Improvement- Persp cess Model,-The Unified Process- Software Engineering Co	ective de of	Pro Eth	oces ics.	s Models-					
Module: 3	Introduction to Agile				5 hours					
What Is Agil Methodologies	e,-Understanding Agile Value,-Agile Manifesto-Princip Advantages and Disadvantages of Agile.	les o	of 1	Agil	e-Agile					
Module: 4	Agile Framework	6 hours								
Agile anti-patte Principles of Le	erns-Scaled Agile Framework-Why Lean UX-The Three Forean UX.	undat	tions	s of	Lean UX-					
Module: 5	Scrum				7 hours					



Definition of Scrum-Uses of Scrum-Scrum Theory-Scrum Values-The Scrum Team- Scrum Events-Scrum Artifacts-Artifact Transparency.									
Module:	6	DevOps					7 hours		
Introduct Measurer Velocity-	ion to nent Lean	DevOps- meth through KPIS Startup UPS.	odologies- principles and Metrics- Agile	,-strategies,-Au and DevOps-	tomation Agile	n- Performa Infrastructu	nce ire-		
Module:7 Design Thi		Design Thinl	king				7 hours		
Introduct Complex Win.	Introduction to Design Thinking – Lean thinking, Actionable Strategy, The Problem with Complexity, Vision and Strategy,-Defining Actionable Strategy Act to Learn -Leading Teams to Win.								
Module:	8	Contempora	ry Topics				2 hours		
Guest lec	Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations								
				Total Lect Total Tutor	ure hou rial Hou	irs: irs:	45 hours 15 hours		
Text Boo	ok(s)								
1.	Rog Hil	ger S Pressman, 1,7th Edition 20	"Software Engineerir )10.	ng a Practitioner	's Appr	oach", McGr	raw-		
2.	Iar	sommervIlle,"	Software engineering	"Pearson ,9th e	dition 2	2017.			
Reference	e Boo	ks							
1.	And Edi	drew Stellman & tion, 2014	z Jennifer Greene, Lea	arning Agile, O'	Reilly N	Aedia, First			
2.	Kei	n Schwaber and	Jeff Sutherland, The	Scrum Guide, 2	017				
Mode of	Evalu	ation: CAT, Wri	tten Assignment, Qui	z, FAT					
Recomm Studies	ended	by Board of	01-11-2023						
Approved Council	l by A	cademic	No. 72		Date	13-12-2023			



Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С					
UCSC324L	Customer Relationship Management	3	0	0	3					
Pre-requisite	Nil		Syl	llabı	us version					
Course Objectives:										
<ol> <li>To Understand the nuances of customer relationship management.</li> <li>To Familierse with tasks and workflows and examine the data policies.</li> <li>To Examine the functionality of administration and security activities.</li> </ol>										
Course Outcome:										
<ol> <li>Identifying the interface modules and user interface settings.</li> <li>Explore the User interface customization principles and data Relationships concepts.</li> <li>Examine the process of tasks and workflow process.</li> <li>Apply the User Interface data policies" In Digital Technologies.</li> <li>Exhibit the operation of automation anywhere platform.</li> </ol>										
Module: 1	The Interface				6 hours					
Versions- Frames- and Personalization	• Important application menus and modules-Conte n-Lists and Forms – List V2 versus List V3, Lists an	nt Fr d Tal	ame bles	e-UI , Foi	Settings rms.					
Module: 2	UI Customization				7 hours					
Branding your Ins Service Portal UI- the War Room pag	stance- Custom Themes-UI-Impacting System Properties of the Constant of Constant States and States	ertie Vidg	s- ( ;ets-	Conf set	ïguring ting up					
Module: 3	Understanding Data and Relationships				6 hours					
One to many relate enforcing one to inheritance	ionships in ServiceNow,-many to many relationship one relationship-Defining Custom Relationship	s in s-Da	Ser itaba	vice ase	Now- table					
Module: 4	Tasks and Workflows		6 hours							
Important Task fie Workflows-SLA-	elds-Journals, and the activity formatter- Extending Approvals= Assignment- Creating Task fields.	the t	ask	tab	le-					



Modul	e: 5	UI and Data Po	licies		6 hours			
UI Poli Conver	UI Policies- Reverse if false- Scripting in UI policies-UI Policy Order-Data Policies- Converting between data and UI Policies-Data Policies versus ACLs.							
Modul	e:6	User Administr	ation and Security		6 hours			
Users, Groups and Roles-Emails and Notifications- User Preferences-ACLs – Security Rules.								
Modul	e:7	Introduction to	Scripting		6 hours			
Client-side versus Server-side APIs- where scripting is supported- Integrated development environment.								
Modul	e:8	Contemporary Topics			2 hours			
Guest 1	ectures fror	n Industry and, Res	search and Development	Organizat	ions			
			Total Lecture ho	ours:	45 hours			
Text B	ook(s)							
1.	Tom Wo Now plat	odfuff," Learning S form, for powerful	ServiceNow: administrat IT automation", 2018.	ion and de	velopment on the			
Refere	nce Books							
1.	Buttle Fr 2ed Editi	ancis ,"Customer F on, January 2009.	Relationship Managemen	t: Concept	ts and Technologies",			
Mode of	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, Quiz, FAT							
Recommended by Board of 01-11-2023 Studies								
Approv	red by Acad	lemic Council	Date	13-12-2023				



Cou	rse Code			Course Title			L T P					
U	ICSC324P		Customer Rela	tionship Manage	ement Lal	b	0	0	2	1		
Pre-	requisite						Sy	llabu	is ver	sion		
								v.1	.0			
Cou	rse Objectives	5:										
1	.To equip stud	lents v	with the knowledg	e about Customer	r relationsh	nip manag	gemei	nt.				
2	2.To provide ex	perie	nce in applying re	al time tools in us	ser interfac	e with pr	actica	al pro	blem	s.		
Cou	Course Outcomes:											
1. Us	se appropriate	algori	thms for the navig	gation interface pr	ocess.							
2.01	nderstand com	plex1t	y of managing and	d creating lists and	d records.							
3. Ca	apable of perfo	rming	g experiments in u	ser interface using	g real-wor	ld data.		<b>.</b>				
1	Desis Maria	- 4 :	Indicative Ex	periments				H	lours			
1.	Basic Navig	ation	Novientien and	ha Haan Intanfaaa				10	Hann	~		
	a. Navigation and the User Interface							12	Hour	S		
		0.	Introduction to	fications Secreting								
		C.	introduction to	Searching								
2	Managing Re	cords	in Lists									
		a.	Using Lists					12 Hours		S		
		b.	Finding Informa	tion in Lists								
		с.	Using Filters an	d Breadcrumbs								
		d.	Editing Lists									
		e.	Creating Person	al Lists								
3	Managing Re	cords	in Forms									
								6	Hours	5		
				Tota	al Laborat	tory Hou	rs 3	<u>30 ho</u>	urs			
Bool	k(s)							_				
1.T	om Woodfuff,	" Lea	rning ServiceNow	: administration a	and develop	pment on	the N	Now				
pla	tform, for pow	erful	IT automation". 20	018								
<b>2</b> D				M (C		1			1			
2.Buttle Francis, "Customer Relationship Management: Concepts and Technologies"							s'', 2	ed				
Edi	Edition, January 2009.											
Node of assessment: CAT, Exercises, FAT												
Ann	rough by A and	omic	Council	No. 70	Doto	12 12 2	022					
Approved by Academic Council No. /0 Date 13-12-2023												



Course Code	Course Title	L	Т	Р	С				
UCSC325L	Digital Technologies	3	0	0	3				
Pre-requisite	Nil		Sy	llab	abus version				
				V	1.0				
Course Objectives:									
<ol> <li>To Understand the importance of the digital world and advancement in digital industries.</li> <li>To Examine the digital applications using RPA.</li> <li>To Apply the functionality of automation tools in digital platform</li> </ol>									
Course Outcon	nes:								
<ul> <li>world.</li> <li>2.Examine the functionality of digital in industries and communication world. 3.Apply the design principles of RPA</li> <li>3Demonstrate the real time application of RPA</li> <li>4.Exhibit the operation of automation anywhere technology.</li> </ul>									
Wiodule. 1					0 11001 5				
Why is Digital I media & Digital	Different,-Digital Metaphors- On Cloud 9- A Small Intro Marketing.	to I	Big ]	Data	- social				
Module: 2	Advancement of Digital				5 hours				
Artificial Intelli	gence-Unchain the Blockchain, Internet of Everything-In	nme	ersiv	re Te	echnology.				
Module: 3	Digital for Industries				6 hours				
Manufacturing a Travel & Hospit	and Hi-tech-Banking and Financial Services- Insurance a tality.	nd I	Heal	thca	re- Retail-				
Module: 4	Digital for communication				5 hours				
. Communicatio	ns-Media & Information Services and Government.								
Module: 5 Art of RPA 7 hot									



Introduction - Setting the Context, RPA Prelude, RPA Demystified, RPA vs BPM, RPA Implementations.							
Module:6		<b>RPA in Industries</b>				6 hours	
RPA in Indu	ustri	ies- RPA Tools, Cogniti	ve RPA- Automatix.				
Module:7		Automation Anywhe	ere			8 hours	
Getting Star Knowing th Recorders, I	rted ie B Des	with AA Enterprise-Ex ots-More About TaskBo igners, MetaBots	ploring AA Enterprise ots-AA Enterprise - As	e, AA Ente ssess your	rprise – A Learning-	Architecture- All About	
Module:8		Contemporary Topic	CS			2 hours	
Guest lectures from Industry and, Research and Development Organizations							
	Total Lecture hours: 45 hours						
Text Book(	<b>s</b> )						
1.	V A A	aibhav Srivastava ,"C nywhere: Automate utomation Anywhere"	Getting started with your day-to-day E	RPA us Business I	ing Auto Processes	omation using	
Reference l	Boo	ks					
1.	1. Arun Kumar Asokan and Nandan Mullakara ,"Robotic Process Automation Projects: Build Real-world RPA Solutions Using UiPath and Automation Anywhere"						
Mode of Ev	Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written Assignment, Quiz, FAT						
Recommended by Board of 01-11-2023 Studies							
Approved b	y A	cademic Council	No. 72	Date	13-12-2023		



Cou	rse Code		Course Title			L	Т	Р	С	
UCSC352P		Digital	Technologies L	ab		0	0	2	1	
Pre-requisite						Syllabus vers		sion		
						v.1.0				
Cou	Course Objectives:									
1	1.To equip students with knowledge about digital technologies.									
2. To provide experience in applying real time tools in digital technologies .										
Course Outcomes:										
1. Use appropriate algorithms and methods for the Automatix(RPA) process.										
2. Understand complexity of managing and automation anywhere technology										
	Indicative Experiments						Hours			
1.	· Automatix (RPA)									
							15 Hours			
2										
2	· Automation Anywhere						15 Hours			
							15	Hou	.0	
Total Laboratory Hours						irs 3	30 hours			
Book(s)										
1. Vaibhav Srivastava,"Getting started with RPA using Automation Anywhere: Automate your										
day-to-day Business Processes using Automation Anywhere".										
2. Arun Kumar Asokan and Nandan Mullakara, "Robotic Process Automation Projects: Build										
Real-world RPA Solutions Using UiPath and Automation Anywhere".										
Mode of assessment: CAT, Exercises, FAT										
Recommended by Board of Studies 01-11-2023										
Approved by Academic CouncilNo. 72Date13-12-2023										



<b>Course Code</b>	Course Title			Т	P	С			
UCSC225L	Cyber Security			0	0	3			
Pre-requisite		Syllabus ve			vers	ion			
1.0									
<b>Course Objective</b>	s:								
3. To understand	I key terms and concepts in cyber-attacks, secur	rity issu	ies,	asso	ocia	ted			
vulnerabilities		•							
4. To exhibit kn	4. To exhibit knowledge to secure systems, protect personal data. Phishing and Identity								
Theft using software or tools.									
5. To emphasis principles of governance, regulatory, legal, economic, environmental, social									
and ethical con	ntexts of cyber security.								
<b>Course Outcome</b>	5:								
7. Develop a deeper understanding and familiarity with various types of cyberattacks.									
cybercrimes, vulnerabilities and need of cyber security									
8. Apply critical thinking and problem-solving skills to detect the vulnerabilities and safety									
against cyber-frauds									
9. Enhance infor	mation security in the development process and infras	structure	e pro	otect	ion				
10. Understand me	odern concepts related to Intrusion Detection/ Preven	tion Sys	stem						
11. Design operati	onal cyber security strategies and policies based on L	Legal pe	rspe	ctiv	e				
Module:1	Introduction to Cyber and Cyber offenses-Ch1,2		L	6	ho	urs			
Definition and Sc	cope - Classifications of Cybercrimes -Email Spoo	fing, Sp	ami	ninş	з, D	ata			
Diddling, web jac	king, Hacking, Software Piracy, Computer network	c intrusi	ions	, pa	SSW	ord			
sniffing - Cyber C	Offenses - Categories of Cybercrime - Social Engine	ering, C	Cybe	r St	alki	ng,			
Cyber Cafe - Bot	Nets - Attack Vector								
Module:2	Cybercrime - Mobile and Wireless devices-Ch3		1	6	ho	urs			
Trends in Mobilit	y - Credit Card Frauds in Mobile and Wireless Con	nputing	Era	- S	ecui	rity			
Challenges Posed	by Mobile Devices - Authentication Service Securit	y - Atta	ıcks	on ]	Moł	oile			
Phone - Organizat	ional Measures and Security Policies - Identity and	Access	Mar	nage	mei	nt -			
Architecture - IAN	A Standards								
Module:3	Cools and Methods in Cybercrime-Ch4		6 hours			urs			
Introduction – Pr	oxy servers and Anonymizers - Password Cracki	ng - K	leylo	ogge	rs a	and			
Spywares - Viruse	es and Worms - Trojan Horses and Backdoors - Steg	ganogra	phy	- D	oS a	and			
DDoS Attacks - SQL Injection - Buffer Overflow - Attacks on Wireless Networks									
Module:4 I	hishing and Identity Theft-Ch5		L	6	ho	urs			
Phishing - Methods and Techniques - Spear Phishing - Types of Phishing - Phishing Toolkit -									
Spy Phishing - Phishing Countermeasures - Identity Theft - Personal Identifiable Information									
- Types and Techniques – Countermeasures - Case Study - Identify Theft									
Module:5 (	Cyber Threats and Their Defense-Ch26-R2			6	ho	urs			
Domain Name System Protection - Router Security - Spam/Email Defensive Measures -									
Web-Based Attacks Protection - Database Defensive Measures - Botnet Attacks and									
Applicable Defensive Techniques									
Module:6 I	ntrusion Detection/Prevention System -Ch19-R2			(	5ho	urs			
Anomaly-Based Detection Methods - Signature-Based IDS/IPS - Adaptive Profiles -									
Network-Based	DS/IPS - Host-Based IDS/IPS – Honeypots	- The	De	tecti	on	of			
Polymorphic/Meta	amorphic Worms - Distributed Intrusion Detection S	Systems	and	Sta	nda	rds			
– SNORT - The	Tipping Point IPS - The Security Community's C	ollectiv	e A	ppro	bach	to			
IDS/IPS									



Mo	Iodule:7Legal Perspectives-ch8,10					7 hours			
The	The Legal Perspectives - Need of Cyberlaw The Indian IT Act - Challenges and								
Co	Consequences - Digital Signature and the Indian IT Act - Amendments to the Indian IT Act -								
Cy	Cybercrime and Punishment - Cyberlaw - IPR Issues - Web Threats - Security and Privacy								
Im	Implications - Protecting People's Privacy Media and Asset Protection - End Point Security -								
Cas	Case Study								
Module:8		Contemporary Topics			2 hours				
Gu	Guest Lecture from Industry and R & D Organizations								
	Total Lecture hours:					45 hours			
Text Book(s)									
1.	Nina Godbole, Sunit Belapure, "Cyber Security - Understanding Cybercrimes, Computer								
	Forensics and Legal Perspectives", 2018, First Edition, Wiley.								
Reference Books									
1.	1. CJames Graham, Richard Howard, Ryan Olson, "Cybersecurity Essentials", 2018, First								
	Edition, CRC Press.								
2.	2. Chwan-Hwa (John) Wu J. David Irwin, "Networks and Cybersecurity", 2013, CRC Press								
Mode of Evaluation: CAT, Written assignment, Quiz and FAT									
Ree	Recommended by Board of Studies 01-11-2023								
Ap	proved by Ad	cademic Council	No. 72	Date	13-12-2023				